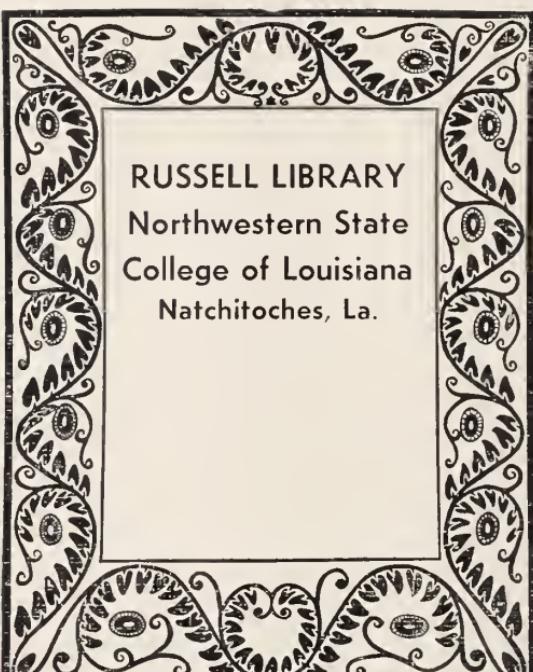


NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY



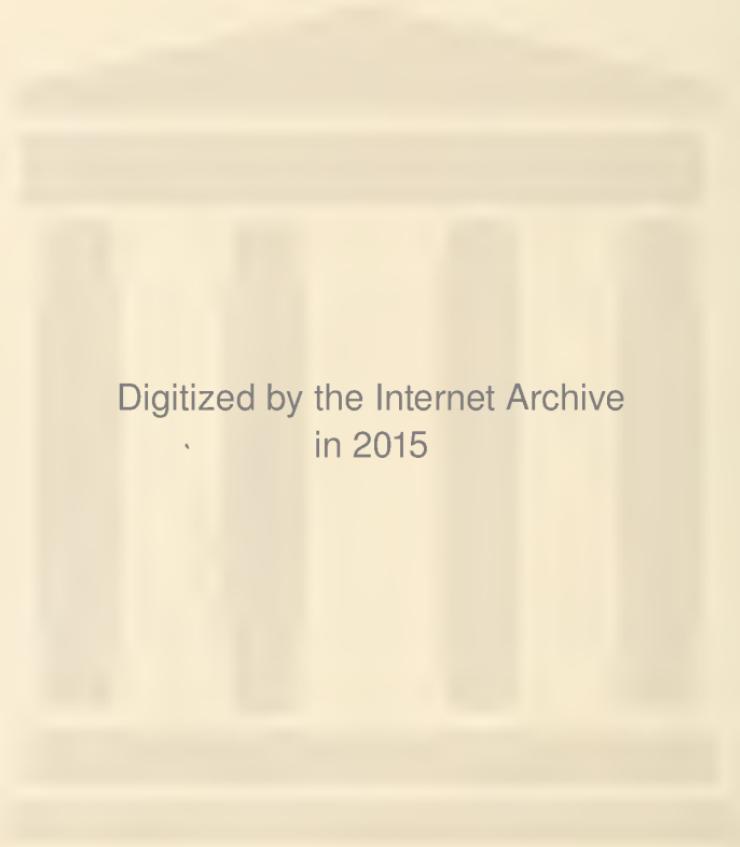
00615189



RUSSELL LIBRARY  
Northwestern State  
College of Louisiana  
Natchitoches, La.

LIBRARY LIBRARY LIBRARY





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2015

<https://archive.org/details/announcementsfor1936nort>

## ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR THE FIFTY-SECOND YEAR

---

OF THE

# LOUISIANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

Member of

American Association of Teachers Colleges  
Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States

---

## CATALOG 1936

---

### ROSTER OF STUDENTS AND GRADUATES FOR YEAR 1935

Natchitoches, Louisiana

---

Vol. XXV

APRIL, 1936

No. 2

---

Published by the Louisiana State Normal College at Natchitoches, La.  
Issued quarterly in January, April, July, and October

Entered as second-class mail matter at the post office at Natchitoches,  
La., under Act of July 16, 1904.

**CALENDAR 1936-1937****SUMMER TERM, 1936**

Registration and Classification.....	Tuesday, June 2, 1936
Closing Date.....	Saturday, August 1, 1936

**FALL QUARTER, 1936**

Freshman Day.....	Monday, September 14, 1936
Registration and Classification.....	Tue., Wed., Sept. 15, 16, 1936
Beginning of Class Work.....	Thursday, September 17, 1936
Thanksgiving Holiday.....	Thursday, November 26, 1936
Closing Date.....	Monday, December 7, 1936

**WINTER QUARTER, 1937**

Registration and Classification.....	Tuesday, December 8, 1936
Beginning of Christmas Holidays.....	Wednesday, December 23, 1936
Resumption of Class Work.....	Monday, January 4, 1937
Closing Date.....	Wednesday, March 10, 1937

**SPRING QUARTER, 1937**

Registration and Classification.....	Thursday, March 11, 1937
Easter Holidays.....	March 26-29, Incl., 1937
Closing Date.....	Monday, May 31, 1937

**COMMENCEMENT WEEK, 1937**

Baccalaureate Sermon.....	11 A.M., Sunday, May 23, 1937
Alumni Home Coming.....	Saturday, May 29, 1937
Commencement Exercises.....	10 A.M., Saturday, May 29, 1937

**SUMMER TERM, 1937**

Registration and Classification.....	Tuesday, June 1, 1937
Closing Date.....	Wednesday, August 4, 1937

## STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

1936

## **ELECTIVE MEMBERS**

#### APPOINTIVE MEMBERS

THE HONORABLE W. A. MONTGOMERY.....Lafayette  
DR. C. C. HENSON.....New Orleans  
DR. C. W. SMITH.....Ruston

#### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

FOR STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

THE HONORABLE T. H. HARRIS, State Superintendent,  
Chairman \_\_\_\_\_ Baton Rouge  
THE HONORABLE SIDNEY KAFFIE, Vice-Chairman, Natchitoches  
MRS. D. C. SCARBOROUGH \_\_\_\_\_ Natchitoches

## ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

ALBERT A. FREDERICKS	President
MRS. KATHLEEN M. MORRIS	Secretary to the President
F. A. FORD	Principal, Elementary Training School and Director of Teacher Training
H. L. PRATHER	Dean of Men
MISS DEAN E. VARNADO	Dean of Women
W. S. MITCHELL	Registrar
A. B. SIMPSON	Principal, Natchitoches High School
J. E. GUARDIA	Director of Extension
S. J. SIBLEY	Treasurer-Business Manager
C. R. WHITEHEAD	Assistant Treasurer
MRS. ETHEL L. HEREFORD	Social Director and Dean of Off-Campus Women
MISS CATHERINE Z. WINTERS	Academic Adviser for Women and Dormitory Counselor
MISS MAMIE BOWMAN	Assistant Dean of Women and Dormitory Counselor
R. L. ROSS	Director of Publications
MISS SCHARLIE E. RUSSELL	Librarian
MISS MAY HAMMETT	Training-School Librarian
MRS. R. W. BOYDSTON	Postmistress
MRS. FLORA E. BOWERS	Graduate Nurse
RIVERS Y. NESOM	Proctor
MRS. HATTIE B. HAYS	Matron, Men's Dormitory
MISS DEBBIE PINKSTON	Dormitory Counselor
MISS MARTHA FELTUS	Dormitory Counselor
MRS. EDITH S. BARCLAY	Dormitory Counselor
W. W. WILSON	Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds
G. J. SHEHANE	Engineer
J. T. SANDLIN	Night Watchman

**FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEES**

(The President is ex officio a member of all committees)

1. Admission of Students..... Mitchell, Ford, Weiss
2. Advanced Standing..... Mitchell, Fournet, Killen
3. Alumni Program..... Miller, Alleman, Guardia, A. Nelken, Varnado
4. Athletic Council..... Stroud, Fournet, Nelken, Prather, Ropp, Turpin, Webb.
5. Candidates for Graduation..... Mitchell, Fournet
6. Catalog..... Ropp, Ford, Bowman, Mitchell, Weiss
7. Class Memorials..... Varnado, Cooley, Sibley
8. Commencement..... Cooley, Blair, H. Haupt, M. Nelken, Winters
9. Council on Religious Organizations..... Good, Aycock, Blair, Chaplin, Feltus, Fournet, Maddox, Odom, Pierson, Sims, Tarlton, Varnado, Winters.
10. Counsel..... Prather, Bowman, Pierson, Williams, Winters
11. Curriculum..... Mitchell, Ford, Fournet, Killen, Kyser, Maddox, Sims.
12. Discipline..... Prather, Feltus, Morrison, Nesom, Sudbury, Varnado
13. Forensics..... Ropp, Alexander, Prather, Wood
14. Fraternities and Sororities..... Blair, Fournet, H. Haupt, Hughes, Kyser, M. Nelken, Pinkston, Ropp, Statler, Winstead, Winters, Wood.
15. Freshman Days..... Feltus, Blair, Hereford, Pierson, Prather, Saetre, Stroud, Varnado, Webb, Williams, Winters.
16. Library..... Russell, Alexander, Feltus, Ford, Good, Williams
17. Lyceum and Entertainment..... Fournet, Alleman, Hooker, A. Nelken, Sudbury, Williams, Wood
18. Museum..... Alleman, Guardia, Kyser, Miller, Webb, Weiss
19. Parliamentary Law..... Good, Prather
20. Publicity..... Ropp, Cunningham, Watson
21. Schedule..... Mitchell, Ford, Guardia, Killen, Webb
22. Student Activities..... Prather, Cockfield, Killen, Morrison, Varnado
23. Student Publications..... Ropp, Cunningham, Kyser, Watson, Webb, Williams

## THE COLLEGE FACULTY

1935-1936

ALBERT A. FREDERICKS, B.S., M.S. .... President

(B.S., Louisiana State University, 1917; M.S., Louisiana State University, 1926. United States Department of Agriculture, Dairy Division, 1918-1920; Professor of Agriculture, Louisiana State Normal College, 1920-1934; elected President, 1934.)

JOE AILLETT, A.B. .... Assistant Professor of Physical Education

(A.B., Southwestern Louisiana Institute, 1927; graduate study, University of Iowa, summers 1928, 1930; Louisiana State University, 1934, 1935. Eight and one-half years of experience in high school teaching at Haynesville, Louisiana; Louisiana State Normal College, 1936.)

ALBERT GEORGE ALEXANDER, B.L., A.B., A.M. ....

Professor of English

(B.L., International College, Smyrna, 1901; A.B., Doane College 1907; A.M., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1931. Teacher of high school English nine years; teacher of English in International College, N. D., New Rockford Collegiate Institute, and Bethany College, W. Va., four years; Louisiana State Normal College, 1918.)

L. J. ALLEMAN, A.B., A.M. .... Professor of Education

(A.B., Christian Brothers' College, Tenn., 1892; graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1898; A.M., Louisiana State University, 1929. Principal, public schools; Parish Superintendent; State Institute Conductor; Louisiana State Normal College, 1919.)

MISS INEZ ALLEN, A.B., M.S. ....

Assistant Professor of English, Extension Division

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1922; M.S., Louisiana State University, 1926; graduate study, University of Texas, summer, 1928. Teacher in Louisiana high schools; Louisiana State Normal College, 1922.)

HARRY L. BARR, A.B., A.M. .... Associate Professor of Biology

(A.B., Wabash College, Ind., 1911; graduate study, University of Michigan, 1911-1912; A.M., Wabash College, 1913; graduate study, University of Illinois, 1926-1928. Science teacher and principal of high schools, 1913-1926; Assistant in Botany, University of Illinois, 1926-1928; Louisiana State Normal College, 1928.)

MISS LEORA BLAIR, A.B., A.M. .... Associate Professor of Mathematics

(A.B., University of Arkansas, 1907; A.M., University of Chicago, 1930. Teacher in high schools, 1907-1920; Instructor and Supervisor of Mathematics in University of Arkansas high school and in State Normal, Stevens Point, Wis., 1920-1925; Louisiana State Normal College, 1925.)

MISS MELBA BOUANCHAUD, A.B., A.M. .... Instructor of Physical Education

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1923; A.B., Louisiana State University, 1925; A.M., 1934. Louisiana State Normal College, 1925.)

MISS MAMIE BOWMAN, B.S., A.M. .... Assistant Professor of English

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1918; B.S., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1927; A.M., 1931. Teacher in Louisiana public schools, 1918-1932; member of the Peabody summer school faculty, 1929 and 1930; Louisiana State Normal College, 1933.)

LORANE BRITTAINE, B. of Music .... Assistant Professor of Piano

(B. of Mus., American Conservatory, Chicago, 1930. Two years as teacher of piano, Williams Musical College, Chicago, and two years in the Midland Conservatory, Chicago; Louisiana State Normal College, 1930.)

MISS ADDIE BYRD, A.B., M.S. .... Instructor of Commerce

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1930; M.S., Louisiana State University, 1934. Louisiana State Normal College, 1934.)

MISS SARAH L. C. CLAPP, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.-----  
Associate Professor of English

(A.B., University of Texas, 1917; A.M., 1918; three quarters at the University of Chicago, 1925, 1927, 1928; Ph.D., University of Texas, 1930; post-doctoral research, summers 1931, 1933, 1934 (London and Oxford). Head of English Department, Texas Presbyterian College, 1918-1923; Instructor in English, University of Texas, 1923-1928, 1930-1931; Louisiana State Normal College, 1931.)

HARDWICK JOYNER COLVIN, B.S., M.S.-----  
Assistant Professor of Social Science

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1916; B.S., Louisiana State University, 1921; M.S., University of Wisconsin, 1935; graduate study, University of Iowa. Head, Social Science Department Byrd High School, Shreveport; Louisiana State Normal College, 1935.)

MISS ESTHER COOLEY, A.B., M.S.-----  
Associate Professor of Home Economics

(A.B., Newcomb College, 1914; M.S., University of Chicago, 1925. Teacher Louisiana high schools; Francis T. Nicholls Industrial School, 1920-1924; Indiana University, 1925-1926; Louisiana State Normal College, 1926.)

MRS. OLIVE COOPER, B.S., A.M.-----  
Associate Professor of Art and Design

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1918; B.S., Columbia University, 1925; A.M. and diploma as supervisor of fine arts, Columbia University, 1926. Teacher, Winnfield high school, 1918-1922; University of Wisconsin, 1922-1924; State Normal School, Indiana, Pa., 1924-1925; Scarborough on Hudson, 1926-1928; Louisiana State Normal College, 1928.)

OTIS R. CREW, A.B., M.S.-----Assistant Professor of Education

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1928; M.S., University of Arkansas, 1935. Teacher and principal in elementary schools for seven years; principal, Cypress High School, 1925-1936; Louisiana State Normal College, 1936.)

CHARLES MURRAY CUNNINGHAM, A.B., A.M.\_\_\_\_\_  
Instructor of English

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1933; A.M., Louisiana State University, 1934; graduate study, University of Texas, summer 1935. Louisiana State Normal College, 1934.)

A. L. DUCOURNAU, A.B., M.S.\_\_\_\_Associate Professor of Chemistry

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1923; graduate study, University of Texas, summer, 1925; M.S., University of Iowa, 1929; University of Chicago, summer, 1930. High school teacher and principal five years; Louisiana State Normal College, 1925.)

MISS MARTHA FELTUS, A.B., A.M.\_\_\_\_\_Professor of History

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1904; A.B., Louisiana State University, 1913; A.M., 1914; graduate study, University of California; A.M., Columbia, 1925; Teachers College professional diploma "Adviser of Women and Girls," 1925. Ward Principal and Supervising Critic; Louisiana State Normal College, 1913; Dean of Women, 1922-1924.)

F. A. FORD, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.\_\_\_\_\_  
Professor of Education, Director of Teacher Training  
and Principal of Training School.

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1910; A.B., Louisiana State University, 1924; A.M., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1926; Ph.D., 1931. Principal, DeQuincy High School, 1910-1913; Assistant Superintendent and Classroom Supervisor, Calcasieu Parish, 1913-1928; Louisiana State Normal College, 1928.)

FRANCIS GARY FOURNET, B.S., M.S.\_\_\_\_\_Professor of Physics  
(B.S., Louisiana State University, 1912; M.S., 1913; graduate study, University of Chicago, summer, 1920; University of Texas, summer, 1926. Teacher at Louisiana State University, 1912-1913; Louisiana State Normal College, 1913.)

ALVIN GOOD, A.B., A.M.\_\_\_\_\_Professor of Social Sciences  
(A.B., Kansas State Normal, 1910; A.M., University of Colorado, 1917; graduate student in University of Chicago, 1917-1918; summer, 1926. Teacher in high schools, 1910-1917; Professor of Social Science, Hastings College, 1918-1920; Louisiana State Normal College, 1920.)

JOHN EDWARD GUARDIA, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.-----  
-----Director of Extension

(B.S., University of Chicago, 1922; M.S., 1927; Ph.D., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1932. Principal of Schools; Parish Superintendent; Louisiana State Normal College, 1908-1928; 1932.)

MISS HOPE HAUPT, A.B., A.M.-----Assistant Professor of Art  
(Student Buford College; graduate Pratt Institute, 1922; A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1929; A.M. and diploma, "Teacher of Fine Arts," Columbia University, 1931; member Art Alliance. Five years' experience teaching art in Louisiana public schools; Louisiana State Normal College, 1918.)

J. T. HOOKER, A.B., Ph.D.-----Professor of Education  
(A.B., Wofford College, 1918; M.R.E., Boston University, 1923; Ph.D., University of South Carolina, 1929. Associate Professor of Education, Millsaps College, 1923-1925; Instructor in Education, University of South Carolina, 1926-1928; Louisiana State Normal College, 1929.)

MISS GEORGENE HUGHES, B.S., A.M.-----  
-----Associate Professor of Geography and Education  
(B.S., Peabody College for Teachers, 1921; A.M., 1923; graduate study, Columbia; Oxford, England, summer, 1926. Teacher, Whitworth College; Grenada College; Henderson-Brown College; Louisiana State Normal College, 1921.)

MRS. PRISCILLA B. HUSSEY, A.B., A.M., S.D.-----  
-----Professor of Biology  
(A.B., University of Michigan, 1919; A.M., Smith College, 1921; S.D., Radcliffe, 1923. Curator, Department of Zoology, Smith College, 1919-1921; Instructor in Biology, New York University, 1923-1927; Assistant Professor of Biology, Battle Creek College, 1927-1928; Louisiana State Normal College, 1928.)

CARROLL G. KILLEN, A.B., M.S.-----  
-----Associate Professor of Mathematics  
(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1923; M.S., Louisiana State University, 1929. Assistant Superintendent, Natchitoches Parish; principal high school, Lutcher, La.; Louisiana State Normal College, 1924.)

JOHN S. KYSER, A.B. \_\_\_\_\_ Associate Professor of Geography

(A.B., University of Michigan, 1920; two years' graduate study, University of Chicago; University of California, fall, 1929. Louisiana State Normal College, 1923.)

MRS. THELMA ZELENKA KYSER, A.B., A.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Assistant Professor of Physical Education

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1917; A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1922; A.M., Columbia University, 1933. Teacher in Louisiana public schools; Louisiana State Normal College, 1921.)

MRS. LILIAN GEROW McCOOK, A.B., Mus. B. \_\_\_\_\_

Assistant Professor of Music

(Ten years vocal study with Helen Allen Hunt, Boston; Herbert Witherspoon, Chicago; and Bert Rogers Lyon, Ithaca, New York; A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1925; Mus. B., Ithaca College, 1932; graduate study, Cornell University, one year. Instructor in music, French, and English, Lisbon, New Hampshire, one year; Louisiana State Normal Colege, 1921.)

AUGUSTUS CARLYLE MADDOX, A.B., A.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Professor of Mathematics

(A.B., Hendrix College, 1910; A.M., Columbia University, 1916; graduate study, University of Texas, summer, 1926. Teacher of Mathematics, State Agricultural School, Magnolia, Arkansas, 1913-1915; Mathematics, Southwestern State Normal School, Oklahoma, 1916-1918; Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Oklahoma A. and M. College, 1919-1920; Louisiana State Normal College, 1920.)

LEROY S. MILLER, A.B., A.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Assistant Professor of Physics and Mathematics

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1921; A.M., George Peabody College, 1928; University of Colorado, summer, 1931. Teacher and principal, Louisiana public schools, fifteen years; Louisiana State Normal College, 1931.)

N. B. MORRISON, A.B., A.M. \_\_\_\_\_ Assistant Professor of Commerce

(A.B., College of Emporia, 1923; A.M., University of Iowa, 1930. Head of Commerce Department, Junior College, Iola, Kansas, 1926-1929; Louisiana State Normal College, 1930.)

S. W. NELKEN, B.S.-----Assistant Professor of Agriculture

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1920; B.S., Southwestern Louisiana Institute, 1931; graduate study, Louisiana State University, summer, 1932. Eleven years' experience in elementary and high school teaching; Southwestern Louisiana Institute, 1932-1933; Rural Resettlement Work, 1934-1935; Louisiana State Normal College, 1935.)

RIVERS Y. NESOM, A.B., B.S., M.S.-----

Instructor of Biology and Assistant Coach of Men's Athletics. (A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1932; B.S., Louisiana State University, 1933; M.S., 1934. Louisiana State Normal College, 1934.)

MISS MINNIE LEE ODOM, B.S., A.M.-----

-----Assistant Professor of Home Economics

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1914; B.S., University of Arizona, 1925; A.M., Columbia, 1931; Teachers College, Professional Diploma; "Teacher of Household Arts," summer, 1931. High school teacher; instructor in Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, 1922-1923; Louisiana State Normal College, 1925.)

MRS. FRANCES McCLUNG PHELPS, A.B.-----Instructor of Piano

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1926; Northwestern University, summer, 1929. Louisiana State Normal College, 1926.)

MRS. DORIS HENRY PIERSON, A.B.-----

-----Instructor of Physical Education

(Graduate, two-year course, Chicago School of Physical Education, 1927; A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1927. Louisiana State Normal College, 1928.)

MISS DEBBIE PINKSTON, A.B.-----Instructor of Penmanship

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1909; certificate in penmanship, Palmer College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1915; A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1932. Teacher public schools of Louisiana and South Dakota, eight years; Supervisor of Penmanship, Gulfport, Mississippi, city schools, and Gulfcoast Military Academy, five years; Louisiana State Normal College, 1925.)

MISS G. PORTRE-BOBINSKY, A.B., B.S., A.M.

Assistant Professor of French

(Diplome, College de Perigueux, France, 1917; A.B., Dominican College, New Orleans, 1922; B.S., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1932; A.M., 1933. Instructor in French, Blackdown School, Wellington, England; Sandgate, Kent, England, 1917-1919; Louisiana State Normal College, 1925.)

H. LEE PRATHER, A.B., LL.B.

Professor of Political Science, Director of Men's Athletics, and Dean of Men.

(A.B., University of Missouri, 1910; LL.B., 1912; graduate student, University of Missouri, summers, 1919 and 1930; University of Wisconsin, summer, 1924. Director, athletics, Columbia, Missouri, 1911-1912; Louisiana State Normal College, 1913.)

RALPH L. ROPP, B.S., A.M. Assistant Professor of English

(B.S., Ohio Northern University, 1923; A.M., Louisiana State University, 1929. Five years' experience in public schools of Ohio; Louisiana State Normal College, 1923.)

MISS SCHARLIE RUSSELL, A.B.

Assistant Professor of Library Science

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1889; student, University of Chicago, 1909-1910; A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1928; graduate study, Columbia University, School of Library Service, 1930-1931. Teacher, St. Mary's Academy, Raleigh, North Carolina, 1907-1909; Louisiana State Normal College, 1910.)

GILBERT T. SAETRE, B.S. Assistant Professor of Music

(B.S., in Music Education, New York University, 1930. Head of Music Department, Junior High School, Reading, Pa.; Louisiana State Normal College, 1930.)

MISS CORINNE L. SAUCIER, B.S., A.M.

Assistant Professor of Spanish

(B.S., Peabody College, 1922; A.M., 1923; graduate study, Sorbonne, Paris, 1927-1928; Columbia University, 1930-1931. Teacher of French, St. Gabriel and Bolton High Schools, 1922-1927; College of St. Scholastica, Minnesota, 1928-1929; Louisiana State Normal College, 1931.)

LINUS A. SIMS, B.S., A.M. \_\_\_\_\_ Associate Professor of Education

(B.S., Centenary College of Louisiana, 1913; A.M., Louisiana State University, 1928. Principal, Louisiana public schools fourteen years; President, Southeastern Louisiana College eight years; Louisiana State Normal College, 1933.)

MISS CORINNE STATLER, B.S., A.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Assistant Professor of Home Economics

(B.S., University of Oklahoma, 1922; A.M., University of Chicago, 1931. Teacher of Home Economics in high schools of Atoka and Tulsa, Oklahoma, for seven years; Louisiana State Normal College, 1930.)

CHARLES C. STROUD, A.B., M.D. \_\_\_\_\_ Professor of Physical Education

(A.B., Tufts, 1894; M.D., 1898. Physical Training, Tufts; University of Rochester; Mercer University; athletics and history, Louisiana State University; Louisiana State Normal College, 1924.)

H. J. SUDBURY, B.S., A.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Associate Professor of Education and Psychology

(Graduate West Tennessee State Normal, 1917; B.S., University of Tennessee, 1919; A.M., Peabody College for Teachers, 1922; graduate study, Leland Stanford University, summer, 1927. Department of Education and Psychology, Harper College, Harper, Kansas, 1919-1921; Louisiana State Normal College, 1922.)

DE WITT TALMAGE TARLTON, A.B., A.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Associate Professor of Social Sciences

(A.B., West Texas State Normal College, 1922; A.M., University of Texas, 1923; graduate study, summers, 1928 and 1929. Teacher, West Texas State Normal College; Louisiana State Normal College, 1923.)

MISS BLANCHE TOY, A.B. \_\_\_\_\_

Instructor of Music

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1925; Graduate study, Louisiana State University, summer, 1935. Student assistant, Louisiana State Normal College, 1923-1925; Louisiana State Normal College, 1925.)

HARRY H. TURPIN, A.B. Varsity Football Coach

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1926. Louisiana State Normal College, 1926.)

MISS DEAN EDWARDS VARNADO, B.S., A.M.

Professor of History and Dean of Women  
(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1899; B.S., Columbia University, 1919; special diploma, teaching history, Columbia University, 1919; A.M., Columbia University, 1925; Teachers College professional diploma "Adviser of Women and Girls," 1925. Louisiana State Normal College, 1905; Dean of Women, 1914-1922, 1933.)

\*CHARLES A. WAGNER, A.B., A.M. Professor of Education

(A.B., University of Kansas, 1898; A.M., University of Chicago, 1922; graduate study, University of Chicago, 1922-1923; summers, 1929-1930. Superintendent of Schools, Kansas; Professor, Miami University, Ohio, and Bowling Green State Normal College, Ohio; Louisiana State Normal College, 1923.)

EUGENE P. WATSON, A.B., A.M. Instructor of English

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1933; A.M., Louisiana State University, 1934; graduate study Louisiana State University, summer, 1934; University of Texas, summer, 1935. Louisiana State Normal College, 1934.)

J. W. WEBB, A.B., M.S. Assistant Professor of Chemistry

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1926; M.S., Louisiana State University, 1929. Principal Louisiana high schools, 1921-1929; Louisiana State Normal College, 1929.)

PAUL WEISS, Ph.B., A.M. Professor of History

(Ph.B., Brown University, 1905; graduate study, Columbia University, Peabody College; A.M., Louisiana State University, 1924. Principal of high schools, Indiana and Louisiana; Louisiana State Normal College, 1921.)

\*\*MRS. ORA GARLAND WILLIAMS, A.B., B.S. in L.S.

Instructor of Library Science  
(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1929; B.S., in Library Science, Louisiana State University, 1932. Louisiana State Normal College, 1929.)

\*Died, April 12, 1936

\*\*On leave.

---

**\*GEORGE WILLIAMSON, A.B.**

Associate Professor Emeritus of Biology and Curator of Museum (A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1927. Principal, Grand Cane High School, 1884-1897; Louisiana State Normal College since 1897.)

**ROBERT WHITTHORNE WINSTEAD, A.B., A.M.**

Associate Professor of Latin  
(A.B., Peabody College, 1902; A.M., 1930. Principal, high schools, Tennessee, Alabama, Louisiana; Louisiana State Normal College, 1908.)

**MISS CATHERINE ZIMMERMAN WINTERS, A.B., A.M.**

Assistant Professor of History  
(A.B., Louisiana State University, 1918; A.M., University of Iowa, 1923; graduate study, University of Texas, summer, 1929. Teacher, Louisiana schools; History Supervisor, University High School, University of Iowa, 1921-1922; Instructor, Florida State College for Women, 1922-1926; Louisiana State Normal College, 1926.)

**MISS ANNETTA LOIS WOOD, A.B., A.M.**

Assistant Professor of English and Dramatic Art  
(A.B., University of Illinois, 1922; Emerson College of Oratory, 1922-1923; A.M., Columbia University, 1929. Head of Speech Conservatory, James Millikin University, 1926-1928; Louisiana State Normal College, 1929.)

---

**HIGH SCHOOL FACULTY**

**A. B. SIMPSON, A.B., A.M.** Principal, Supervisor of Mathematics, and Professor of Secondary Education.

(A.B., Tulane University, 1918; A.M., 1924; graduate study, summers, 1929, 1931. High school teacher, principal, and athletic coach for twelve years in Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana; Instructor in English four summers in Southwestern Institute; Principal, Natchitoches High School, 1931.)

\*Died, Jan. 10, 1936.

MISS CLIO ALLEN, A.B., A.M. Supervisor of English and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1925; A.M., Louisiana State University, 1935. Teacher in Louisiana high schools, 1916-1927; Natchitoches High School, 1927.)

MRS. LUCILE CARNAHAN, A.B., B.S. in L.S., Supervisor of History and Library and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1928; B.S. in Library Science, Louisiana State University, 1935. Teacher in Cloutierville High School, 1928-1934; Natchitoches High School, 1934.)

M. T. CHEVES, A.B. Supervisor of History and Physics and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1927; graduate work, Louisiana State University. Ten years as high school teacher, coach, and principal; Natchitoches High School, 1934.)

MISS ANN COOK, A.B., B.S. Supervisor of English and Social Science, and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1929; B.S. in Physical Education, University of Texas, 1931. Two years' experience in Louisiana high schools; Natchitoches High School, 1932.)

MRS. RUBY SMITHA DUNCKELMAN, A.B., M.S. Supervisor of Home Economics and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.

(A.B., George Peabody College, 1927; M.S., Louisiana State University, 1935. Nine years' experience in high schools of Louisiana; Natchitoches High School, 1929.)

Z. T. GALLION, JR., A.B., M.S. Supervisor of Mathematics, and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1929; M.S., Louisiana State University, 1934. Teacher in high schools five years; Natchitoches High School, 1934.)

R. G. MARKHAM, B.S., M.S.\_\_\_\_\_Supervisor of Science and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.

(B.S., Louisiana State University, 1925; M.S., 1931. Teacher in Louisiana high schools for five years; Natchitoches High School, 1931.)

MISS SUE OWEN, A.B.\_\_\_\_\_Supervisor of Commerce and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1928; Norton's Business College, Shreveport, 1928-1929. Natchitoches High School, 1929.)

MISS BETTY PORTER, A.B.\_\_\_\_\_Supervisor of Latin and Mathematics and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1929; graduate study Louisiana State University, summers, 1933, 1935. Natchitoches High School, 1929.)

MISS ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, A.B., A.M.\_\_\_\_\_Supervisor of French and English and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1926; A.M., Teachers College, Columbia, 1932. Teacher in Louisiana public schools for three years; Natchitoches High School, 1932.)

---

#### THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FACULTY

FREDERICK ARTHUR FORD, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.\_\_\_\_\_Principal

JOHN BUELL AYCOCK, A.B., A.M.\_\_\_\_\_Associate Director of Teacher Training and Professor of Elementary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State University, 1924; A.M., 1927; graduate study, Louisiana State University, summer, 1928; Peabody College, summer, 1930. Twelve years' experience as principal of Louisiana high schools; Louisiana State Normal College, 1930.)

MISS AUGUSTA NELKEN, B.S.\_\_\_\_\_Seventh Grade Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1894; B.S., Teachers College, Columbia, 1919; student, University of Chicago. Principal, training schools, University of Arkansas; Louisiana State Normal College, 1900.)

MISS NELLIE SENSKA, A.B., A.M.-----Seventh Grade Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(Graduate State Normal School, Madison, Wisconsin; A.B., Buena Vista College, Iowa; A.M., University of Washington; A.M., Columbia University, 1925; University of Washington, summer, 1930. High school teacher in South Dakota, Oregon, Washington; Professor in State Teachers College, Hays, Kansas; State Normal College, Monmouth, Oregon; supervisor of critics, State Normal School, South Dakota; Louisiana State Normal College, 1925.)

W. J. AVERY, A.B.-----Sixth Grade Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1934. Principal of Schools, Lafayette, 1903-1910; Principal Winnfield High School, 1910-1915; Principal Bastrop High School, 1915-1917; Assistant superintendent of schools, Rapides Parish, 1918-1919; superintendent, 1919-1934; Louisiana State Normal College, 1934.)

MRS. ORRA CARROLL WILLIAMSON, A.B., Sixth Grade Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(Student of Pritchett Institute, 1893-1895; Cook County Normal, 1895-1896; University of Missouri, 1896-1898; A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1926. Teacher, public schools, Louisiana, Missouri, 1898-1904; English and history, Webster Groves, St. Louis, 1904-1909; Louisiana State Normal College, 1918.)

\*MRS. MAY W. DEBLIEUX, A.B.-----Fifth Grade Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1921. Teacher, public schools of Louisiana, 1911-1913; Louisiana State Normal College, 1921-23; 1927-30; 1934.)

\*On leave for graduate study.

R. IRVING DAVIS, A.B., A.M.\_\_\_\_\_Fifth Grade Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1926; A.M., Louisiana State University, 1934; advanced graduate study, Louisiana State University, 1933-1934. Teacher and principal, Louisiana public schools sixteen years; Louisiana State Normal College, 1935.)

MISS MILDRED KELLY, A.B., A.M.\_\_\_\_\_Fifth Grade Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State University, 1919; A.M., University of Wisconsin, 1927. Teacher, Louisiana high schools; Instructor in Centenary College; Louisiana Polytechnic Institute; Louisiana State University; Louisiana State Normal College, 1929.)

MISS C. MILDRED SMITH, B.S., A.M.\_\_\_\_\_Fourth Grade Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1916; B.S., Peabody College, 1919; summer student, Columbia University and University of California; A.M., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1932. Teacher, public schools of Louisiana and North Carolina, 1918-1926; Louisiana State Normal College, 1926.)

MISS MAREDA HICKERSON, A.B., A.M.\_\_\_\_Third Grade Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(A.B., University of Texas, 1924; A.M., 1927. Teacher, public schools of Texas, and New Mexico, 1915-1922; supervisor of elementary schools, Lamar County, Alabama, 1928-1929; Louisiana State Normal College, 1929.)

MISS ESTELLE COCKFIELD, A.B., A.M.\_\_\_\_Third Grade Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1927; student in Palmer Method Schools of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, and Boulder, Colorado; A.M., University of Texas, 1932. Four years' experience as Supervisor of Penmanship and Primary Work in Louisiana public schools; three years' experience in high school teaching; Louisiana State Normal College, 1928.)

MISS BERTHA VIOLET HAUPT, A.B., A.M. .... Second Grade Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1904; A.B., Louisiana State University, 1914; graduate study, University of Chicago, summer, 1919; A.M., Louisiana State University, 1931. Teacher in Louisiana public schools, 1904-1913; Louisiana State Normal College, 1914.)

MISS MIRIAM NELKEN, B.S., A.M. .... Second Grade Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1910; University of Chicago, summer, 1919; B.S. and diploma in primary supervision, Columbia University, 1924; A.M., 1931. Nine years' teaching in public and private schools; Louisiana State Normal College, 1925.)

MISS MAMIE ETHEREDGE, B.S., A.M. .... First Grade Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(Graduate Sam Houston State Normal, 1891; summer work, University of Chicago, 1904, and 1913 to 1915; Teachers College, Columbia, 1910; diploma, Dallas Free Kindergarten Training School, 1918; B.S., Peabody College, 1919; A.M., 1920. Teacher, first grade, Hillsboro and Dallas, Texas, eighteen years; primary education, Peabody College, 1919-1920; Louisiana State Normal College, 1920.)

MISS MIRIAM CARVER, A.B. .... First Grade Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1927; graduate study, Columbia University, summer 1932. Teacher for four years in elementary schools of Louisiana, and New York, five years in Dallas; Louisiana State Normal College, 1931.)

MISS INEZ CHAPLIN, A.B., A.M. .... First Grade Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1926; A.M., Columbia University, 1930. Teacher, St. Vincent College, Shreveport; seven years' experience in Louisiana public schools; Louisiana State Normal College, 1927.)

# LOUISIANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA

---

## Part I—General Information

---

### PURPOSE OF THE COLLEGE

The act of July 7, 1884, establishing the State Normal School of Louisiana, declares that the school shall be maintained "for the benefit of such white persons of either sex as may desire and intend to teach in the public schools of Louisiana." While the purpose of the institution is primarily to train teachers, it is also to provide a general cultural education.

The State Normal College is coeducational, training men and women for intelligent and efficient service in the schools of the State. The presence of both men and women in the student body offers opportunity for the proper development of character, and tends to nurture all social virtues essential in the lives of teachers.

### THE SITE

The State Normal College, situated at the south end of the town of Natchitoches and within its corporate limits, occupies an elevated position at the southern extremity of the Natchitoches pine hills. Its elevation affords a view of the beautiful historic country to the east and south, including the alluvial plains bordering Cane River on either side. Its dining halls and dormitories have been erected amidst the woods of a virgin forest, providing the most salubrious conditions. Perfect drainage, freedom from dust, an abundance of the best deep well water, an ample campus, clean grounds, and other sanitary provisions insure good health.

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

1. Graduates of secondary schools, public, private, and denominational, approved by the Louisiana State Department of Education, or accredited by the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States, or other accrediting agency of equal rank, are admitted without examination.

2. Each candidate for admission should send his high school graduation card or other credentials. He will then be informed of his admission and rating.

3. Applicants for admission who are graduates of schools other than approved Louisiana high schools and other recognized secondary schools are admitted by examination. The examination covers the following subjects: English, mathematics, history, science (physical and biological), and one foreign language or home economics.

4. Applicants for admission from other colleges must have a copy of their college records sent in at least two weeks before the beginning of the term in which they wish to enter.

This blank must be sent in by a recognized institution, must be filled out and signed by an authorized person, must be mailed direct to the Registrar, and must not come through the hands of the candidate.

\*5. A first grade teachers' certificate, issued prior to 1924, will be accepted for twelve units as follows: English 3 units, advanced arithmetic 1 unit, algebra 1 unit, plane geometry 1 unit, history and civics 2 units, general science 1 unit, biology 1 unit, other subjects not more than 2 units. Teachers may obtain additional admission credits by examination or by certificate from secondary schools, normal schools, or summer schools.

6. Applicants for admission who have done college work in accredited colleges after high school graduation will be given an advanced standing in accordance with the number of hours granted them by the committee on advanced standing for such work.

7. Teachers should be strong men and women, physically, mentally, and morally. Weakness in any of these respects may disqualify applicants for admission.

---

\*Note—To avoid delay in classification, the applicant must present his certificate and record of experience (properly certified by his superintendent) at the time of his entrance.

8. Applicants who have been exposed to communicable diseases will not be admitted or re-admitted without a certificate from a reputable physician, stating that danger of communication has disappeared.

## UNITS AND CREDITS

1. **TERM HOUR.** The unit of work is the term hour, based on 36 recitation hours a quarter. That is, a course running three times a week for 12 weeks gives a credit of 3 term hours or 1 college hour. All laboratory work is estimated on the basis of two for one.

2. **HIGH SCHOOL UNIT.** A high school unit is understood to represent one hundred eighty recitations of 40 minutes' duration with laboratory work counted half time, or two for one. It constitutes approximately a quarter of a full year's work.

4. **ATHLETIC CREDIT.** An athletic credit has the value of one term hour, and represents three one-hour lessons taken weekly during a quarter.

## THE SCHOLASTIC YEAR

The scholastic year begins at the opening of the Fall Quarter of each year. It consists of the Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters, of twelve weeks each, and the Summer term of nine weeks. During the entire year recitations are held six days a week. During the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, three term-hour classes meet every other day. During the Summer term such classes meet four times a week.

## LAND

Besides the original tract purchased by the town and parish of Natchitoches for the use of the college, additional land has been purchased from time to time to meet the demands of the institution. The college now owns six hundred and fifty acres. The campus proper contiguous to this tract occupies about twenty-five acres; the athletic grounds, eight acres; the garden, ten acres; the fields, seventy acres; the pecan grove, twenty-five acres, and the remainder is in open and wood pasture.

## BUILDINGS

The buildings consist of three brick buildings for instructional purposes, a frame building for the School of Music, a frame building for the Library and Social Room, a brick building for the Gymnasium-Auditorium in which athletic activities for men are carried on, a brick building for the Women's Gymnasium, a brick building for the Dining Hall, six reenforced concrete dormitories, and a number of dormitories of frame construction.

Other buildings on the campus consist of a home management house, a fire-proof infirmary, a home for the President, a concrete laundry, a concrete power plant, a five-room sorority house, the Newman Club house, the Y.W.C.A. house, and the student center.

On the farm are located a well-equipped dairy barn, a home for the head of the department of agriculture, a home for the foreman of labor on the farm, and several cabins for laborers.

## LABORATORIES

Ample laboratory facilities are provided for the necessary laboratory work in agriculture, biology, chemistry, home economics, and physics.

## EXPENSES

**TUITION**—Tuition is free in all departments, except in the School of Music and in Dramatics. All people who take two private music lessons of thirty minutes each a week are charged \$10.00 a quarter. A fee of \$3.00 a quarter is charged for piano rental one hour a day, and \$1.00 an hour additional for each extra hour. A fee of \$10.00 a quarter is charged for one lesson of thirty minutes a week in dramatic expression. Out-of-state students are charged a tuition fee at the rate of \$16.00 a quarter.

**STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE**—This fee is \$5.25 a term of twelve weeks and is payable in advance. It is prorated as follows: student welfare, \$1.00; library, \$1.00; athletics, \$1.00; lyceum, 50c; Potpourri, 65c; Current Sauce, 45c; student body, 50c; forensics, 15c.

**GUESTS**—Club guests are charged one dollar a day. Women students are required to register their guests with the Dean of Women; men students should register their guests with the Matron of the men's dormitory.

**INFIRMARY FEE**—The infirmary fee, payable at the opening of each term by every club member, is \$1.50. This covers cost of attendance by the graduate nurse, service when sick, and medicine. In case of protracted or serious illness requiring the service of a physician, extra nursing, or prescriptions, the expenses thus incurred are charged to the patient.

**TOTAL EXPENSES** (Estimate for Quarter)—The necessary expenses for club members are approximately \$90.00 for the first quarter of attendance and \$80.00 thereafter. The expenses for a quarter are estimated as follows:

Living expenses:

Board and Room.....	\$65.00
Laundry .....	6.00
Infirmary Fee.....	1.50
<hr/>	
Total .....	\$72.50

School expenses:

Student Activities Fee.....	5.25
*Book Deposits.....	12.00
<hr/>	
Total .....	\$89.75

\*A refund of 3-4 of the deposits is made at end of quarter.

**DIPLOMA FEE**—The diploma fee is \$2.50.

**LABORATORY FEES**—Courses involving laboratory work require the payment of fees for supplies consumed. These fees range from \$1.00 to \$5.25, and no deduction is made when the attendance covers only a fractional part of a term.

**TEXTBOOKS**—All textbooks used in the College are on sale at the bookstore, which is located in the basement of Caldwell Hall. Textbooks may be either purchased or rented.

**SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS**—Experienced teachers and mature students who give satisfactory evidence of adequate preparation, may be permitted to earn credits in subjects by examination under the following conditions, to wit: 1, written permission shall be obtained from the Registrar; 2, a fee of \$5.00 must be paid in advance to the Treasurer of the College.

Permission for taking any examination out of its regular order must be obtained from the Registrar. A fee of \$1.00 must be paid to the Treasurer for such privilege.

## COLLEGE REGULATIONS

**DROPPING COURSES**—Under certain conditions students may secure permission from the Registrar to drop courses in which they are enrolled. However, this permission will not be granted during the last four weeks of the quarter.

Absence from the final examination, except in case of unusual

emergency, will be automatically construed and recorded as failure.

**EXAMINATIONS**—Three days are given to examinations at the end of each quarter. At mid-term one-hour tests are given.

**GRADES**—Students are graded in their studies on the basis of the quality of work done. Five grades are in use, as follows: A (excellent), B (good), C (average), D (poor), and F (failure). The grades of each student are entered in the records at the end of each quarter. If students resign at mid-term or after and desire to receive credit for their work at the first half of the term, they should notify their instructors so that their grades may be entered on their classification cards.

“Inc” represents a condition and if not removed within the next three months of residence, it automatically becomes an F.

“Abs” means that a student was absent from the final examination and may take a special examination on permission of the Registrar during the first quarter following his return. Should the student fail to take the special examination, the grade “Abs” automatically becomes an F.

“W” represents an official withdrawal from the course.

The grade F represents a failure, and the student must take the course again in class and make a passing grade before credit will be given. However, a Senior who fails for graduation with his class shall have the privilege of standing examinations at the opening of, or during the next session, and, if successful, his degree will be conferred at the next Commencement.

**GRADE REPORTS**—At the end of the quarter the student’s record is sent by mail to his parent or guardian.

**QUALITY POINTS**—In addition to earning credit hours for courses satisfactorily completed, students earn quality points according to the term grades they make in the courses pursued. The following table is used in computing quality points:

Grade A yields 4 points for each term hour of credit represented.  
Grade B yields 3 points for each term hour of credit represented.  
Grade C yields 2 points for each term hour of credit represented.  
Grade D yields 1 point for each term hour of credit represented.  
Grade F yields no points.

**MAXIMUM LOAD**—Every student is permitted to take as many as sixteen or eighteen term hours of work during his first term in residence. Thereafter the maximum load he may take is determined

by the number of quality points earned in the preceding term. For this purpose the following scale is used:

11 hours \_\_\_\_\_ if under 3 points were earned preceding quarter.  
 12 hours \_\_\_\_\_ if 3 to 6 points were earned preceding quarter.  
 13 hours \_\_\_\_\_ if 7 to 11 points were earned preceding quarter.  
 14 hours \_\_\_\_\_ if 12 to 17 points were earned preceding quarter.  
 15 hours \_\_\_\_\_ if 18 to 24 points were earned preceding quarter.  
 16 hours \_\_\_\_\_ if 25 to 32 points were earned preceding quarter.  
 17 hours \_\_\_\_\_ if 33 to 41 points were earned preceding quarter.  
 18 hours \_\_\_\_\_ if 42 to 51 points were earned preceding quarter.  
 19 hours \_\_\_\_\_ if 52 to 62 points were earned preceding quarter.  
 20 hours \_\_\_\_\_ if 63 to 74 points were earned preceding quarter.  
 21 hours \_\_\_\_\_ if over 74 points were earned preceding quarter.

**CLASSIFICATION**—High school graduates and other applicants of equivalent attainments are classified as first-year, first-term students, designated as 1-1. Students automatically raise their classification at the end of each quarter, in accordance with the schedule below:

TERM HOURS	TERM CLASS
0— 13	1—1
14— 26	1—2 Freshman
27— 39	1—3
40— 56	2—1
57— 73	2—2 Sophomore
74— 90	2—3
91—108	3—1
109—126	3—2 Junior
127—144	3—3
145—163	4—1
164—180	4—2 Senior
181—200	4—3

**SUSPENSION FOR POOR WORK**—Whenever a student falls below the minimum requirement as indicated in the following scale, he shall be required to withdraw from the College for a period of time prescribed by the President:

Number of terms attended	Number of points required
1	0
2	15
3	35
4	60
5	85
6	110
7	135
8	160
9	185
10	210
11	235
12	260
13	290
14	320
15	360

In the case of students who enter with advanced credits earned in other colleges, the number of points required will be increased in the foregoing scale by sliding the entire point column one term up—that is: 1 term attended, 15 points; 2 terms attended, 35 points, and so on.

**HALF CREDITS**—Half credits are allowed for satisfactory work done in any subject during the first half of a term, provided the remaining half credits are made during the second half of any term within fifteen months.

**CONDITIONAL CREDITS**—Credits earned in penmanship and English composition are conditional. That is, students who fail to maintain an acceptable standard of writing or composition in other subjects in later terms may forfeit credits already earned and be compelled to repeat those subjects in class. Students whose records of grade points are below standard either for student teaching or for graduation shall repeat a sufficient number of D subjects to make up for such deficiency.

**SUBSTITUTIONS**—Because of the inability to schedule certain courses, substitutions are sometimes necessary. All substitutions must be approved and recorded by the Registrar of the College.

**PENMANSHIP REQUIRED**—All students who cannot show at entrance a skill in writing of 90 on the Ayres scale are required to take penmanship during their first year continuously until such proficiency is attained. This ordinarily requires earning credits in Penmanship 111 and 121. College credits are not granted in these courses.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION REQUIRED**—Physical education is required of all students during their first nine terms of attendance, unless excused by the medical head of the department for cause. Each course carries one term hour credit and “point” value.

**RESIGNATIONS**—In order to resign, the student must first present a written request from his parents or guardian; second, obtain a receipt from the treasurer showing all charges paid; and third, secure the approval of the President. All resignations must be in writing.

**EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES LIMITED**—All students are encouraged to engage in some form of extra-curricular activity. However, in order to avoid injury to health or neglect of study, each student is expected to confine his activities to the College extra-curricular program set forth below and to refrain from engaging in more than the equivalent of two major activities during any one quarter.

**EXTRA-CURRICULAR MAJORS AND MINORS**—Two minors are equivalent to one major. Following are lists of major and minor activities to which this rule applies, to wit:

**MAJORS**

Varsity teams  
Debaters  
Orators  
Parliamentarians (leaders)  
Editor, “Potpourri”  
Business Manager, “Potpourri”  
Editor, “Current Sauce”  
Business Manager, “Current Sauce”  
President, Y. M. C. A.  
Faculty Representative  
President, Y. W. C. A.  
President, Newman Club  
President of Student Council  
President of Purple Jackets  
President of Sororities and Fraternities  
President of Student Body  
President of Freshman Commission  
President of “N” Club  
President and Secretary of Dormitory Council  
President of B. S. U.

**MINORS**

Membership, Orchestra, Band, Choral Society, or Glee Club  
Assistant in Parliamentary Law  
Assistants, “Current Sauce”  
Assistants, “Potpourri”  
Cabinet Members of Religious Organizations  
Secretary of Fraternities and Sororities  
President, Secretary, and Treasurer of Women’s Athletic Association.

**HONOR ROLL**—To win a place on the honor roll, a student must earn at least three times as many quality points as term hours of credit. Faculty representatives are elected from the honor roll.

**DELINQUENCY**—Any freshman who has failed to earn at least one point for every term hour of credit work pursued is delinquent. Any sophomore who has failed to earn at least one and one-half points for every term hour of credit work pursued is delinquent. Any junior or senior who has failed to earn at least one and two-thirds points for every term hour of credit work pursued is delinquent.

**STUDENT-TEACHING REQUIREMENTS**—No delinquent student is permitted to take a course in student teaching. The regularly prescribed academic courses are prerequisites to the Materials and Methods courses, and the Materials and Methods courses are prerequisites to teaching the respective subjects in the training schools.

A student will not be admitted to student teaching unless he has an average of C or better.

## FINES AND PENALTIES

**LATE REGISTRATION FEE**—All students who fail to register on the regular registration day will be charged an additional fee of \$1.00.

**LIBRARY**—Nominal fines are imposed on students who violate the rules of the library. Such fines are due and payable on notice. If not paid within two days after notice, the fines are doubled, and the student is deprived of the privilege of using the library until the fines are paid.

**PERMITS FOR LEAVE REQUIRED**—Students are not allowed to leave school at will. Those who disregard the rules governing resignations are recorded as dismissed from the college, and they forfeit any claims to a refund by the treasurer.

## BOARDING FACILITIES

**NORMAL CLUB**—Under the name of the Normal Club, the College conducts a boarding and dormitory department. The President of the College is the president of the club and has general control of its business management and discipline.

The young women of the club are under the direct supervision and control of the Dean of Women. The students of each dormitory are required to observe proper decorum, respect the rights of others, and yield strict obedience to the one in charge.

Six dormitories for women and one for men are in use by the club, affording accommodations for about eight hundred students

Suitable accommodations may be had also in homes in the city of Natchitoches.

Assignments to rooms are made by the Dean of Women, and preference is given to students who are already members of the club. New students are not permitted to select rooms.

All sleeping porches are comfortable and properly equipped with single beds and mattresses. Students provide their own pillows, sheets, blankets, bedspreads, and towels.

Club members are advised to deposit their money with the Treasurer when they pay their living expenses.

Trunks and handbags should have the owner's name and address printed on them. Initials and cards are insufficient.

**CLUB RULES—1.** At the opening of school, students must come directly to the college and not stay at hotels or with friends and relatives. The young women should report at once to the Dean of Women and the men to the Matron for assignment to rooms.

2. On leaving college for home or place designated in permit, club students must not spend the night in town.

3. Young women students are not permitted to spend the night in the city of Natchitoches except with parents or legal guardians. Young women students boarding in the club are not permitted to attend dances in the city or its immediate environs.

4. Permits for young women to visit home are granted at the discretion of the Dean of Women, with the approval of the President. Application for such permits must be made to the Dean of Women and must be accompanied by a written request from a parent or guardian.

5. Women must not leave the grounds without obtaining permission and reporting to the Dean of Women, both on leaving and returning.

6. Club guests must report to the office of the Dean of Women to make arrangements for accommodations.

7. On Sunday club members are encouraged to attend services at the churches in town.

8. Medicines must not be kept in bedrooms. No narcotics, intoxicants, or poisonous substances are allowed under any circumstances. Remedies for simple ailments incident to school life are kept and dispensed by the nurse. When a student is sick enough to need the attention of a physician, she is taken to the infirmary and placed under the charge of the graduate nurse.

9. For minor violations of the club rules, a member may be put under arrest, which means forfeiture of privileges for the time. For any grave violation of rules or of propriety, for continuous neglect

of duty, or unbecoming conduct, the penalty is suspension or dismissal.

10. The club will be closed during the Christmas and Easter holidays.

**OFF-CAMPUS**—Young women who board in town should secure approval of proposed boarding places before definitely engaging board. Such approval may be secured from Mrs. Ethel L. Hereford, Dean of Off-campus Women, at her office in the Social Hall. All off-campus women must comply with regulations in regard to deportment. These regulations will be furnished by the Dean of Off-campus Women.

**THE SOCIAL ROOM**—A section of the first floor of the Library Building is equipped for a reception room. This room is home-like, bright, sunny, and well lighted. It is used by the faculty and young women of the boarding department as a reception room for parents, friends, and guests.

**THE INFIRMARY**—The Infirmary is a department of the Boarding Club and was established for the convenience of the young women of the college. It is open at all times and is in charge of a graduate nurse who receives, registers, and cares for the sick and the indisposed. The nurse is authorized to call in a physician when, in her judgment, the condition of the student warrants it. All students of the Boarding Club not well enough to attend classes are required to report to the nurse and remain in the infirmary until in condition to return to class.

## THE HIGH SCHOOL

The high school is domiciled in a three-story brick structure erected in 1921. It is located near the center of Natchitoches and enrolls about 300 students. It offers courses in the commercial, in the general, and in the home economics curriculums as outlined by the State Department of Education of Louisiana. It is a member of the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.

Provision is made for senior students of the College to do student teaching in the various subjects offered in order to complete fully the preparation necessary to meet the requirements for certification to teach in the high schools of the State. Each student teacher is required to teach five regular periods each week for two quarters of twelve weeks each, or the equivalent thereof.

## THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

**ORGANIZATION**—The elementary training school, located on the campus, consists of the seven grades of the elementary schools of Louisiana. Approximately 600 children from the town and adjacent community are in attendance.

**STATE COURSE FOLLOWED**—The state course of study is followed. The year is divided into three quarters of three months each. Each grade is divided into A, B, and C sections, and all pupils who meet the standard are passed from one section to the next higher at the end of each quarter.

**TEACHERS**—Instruction in the training school is given by the supervising teachers and by the student teachers. The work of the latter is closely supervised by the teachers in charge, and is required in order to complete the preparation necessary to meet the requirements for certification to teach in the elementary schools of the State.

## THE MUSEUM

The Williamson Museum was established by the State Normal Alumni Association in 1921. It contains approximately 15,000 Indian relics, 2000 rock and mineral specimens, and about 500 fossils. These specimens were donated to the Association by Professor George Williamson in whose honor the museum is named. Professor Williamson collected materials of this nature throughout the period of his useful service to the College.

## THE LYCEUM

Lyceum entertainments are offered once or twice during each quarter. A fee of fifty cents, included in the Student Activities Fee, entitles all students to attend these entertainments without further cost.

## THE LIBRARY

The collection of books consists of 34,368 volumes. All books and pamphlets of permanent value are classified in accordance with the Dewey System and are rendered accessible by a dictionary catalog which contains author, subject, title, and analytical cards.

The magazine and newspaper racks contain 170 periodicals. The subject matter in these, as well as that in the bound volumes of magazines, is made available for use by the "Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature." The library also serves as a laboratory for students pursuing the English-Library Curriculum.

## THE POST OFFICE

The post office occupies its own quarters in the basement at the south end of Caldwell Hall and is a substation of the Natchitoches post office, known as Normal Station. All college mail should be marked "Normal Station." The Normal postmaster is prepared to render practically every service and facility obtainable at the main post office.

## DIVISION OF EXTENSION

In order to extend the services of the State Normal College into extra-mural fields, this division has been established. Its purpose is to render the best possible service to teachers, students, school officials, and the public schools of Louisiana. The activities of the Division of Extension include Extension Teaching, Public Service, and Placement service.

### EXTENSION TEACHING

**THE PURPOSE**—The purpose of this bureau, briefly, is to enable ambitious teachers in service and others desiring to become teachers to avail themselves of the advantages of study through extension courses in academic and professional subjects.

**CORRESPONDENCE STUDY**—Correspondence study offers unusual opportunities for individual study. It is economical, for a student may carry on his college work by mail while engaged at a full-time salary. The fee for each college hour (three term hours) credit is \$6.00, payable in advance.

**EXTENSION CLASSES**—Extension classes are intended to serve the same purpose as correspondence study, but in a different manner. This type of extension activity is a combination of class recitation and correspondence study. This work has been planned especially to aid parish superintendents and supervisors in conducting some definite group work or study for teachers in their parishes during the scholastic year.

**HOME READING COURSES**—Thirty courses, prepared by the Department of the Interior, Office of Education, which make a strong appeal to people having the desire to add to their culture and information, are available through this department. These courses do not carry college credit.

### PUBLIC SERVICE

**VISUAL INSTRUCTION**—In order to promote the use of visual aids in Louisiana, this department has built up a library of films and slides on educational subjects which are available without cost, except for transportation charges and a nominal inspection fee, to schools, churches, and community centers.

**LECTURES AND INSTITUTES**—The State Normal College has members on the faculty who can render valuable service to parish superintendents in their annual or monthly institutes. The Division of Extension will welcome opportunities to render this service.

**PUBLICITY AND PUBLICATIONS**—The purpose of this department is to make known the service which the State Normal College is prepared to render the teachers and schools of Louisiana. Publications of the College are under the direction of the Chief of Publications.

### PLACEMENT SERVICE

This bureau has been established since 1912, and is intended to assist parish superintendents and school officials to find suitable teachers, and to aid graduates of the college to find desirable positions as teachers.

All communications should be addressed to the directors of the bureaus through which the respective services are rendered.

### RALLIES

The Division of Extension sponsors the Girls' and Boys' Basketball Tournaments, and the High School Rally.

**TOURNAMENTS**—The Girls' and Boys' Basketball Tournaments for high schools were orgnaized in 1925 and are held annualy near the end of February.

**RALLY—HIGH SCHOOL**—The High School Rally was organized in 1925 and is held annually at the Louisiana State Normal College near the middle of April. The rally is conducted by a joint committee selected from among the high school principals and the College faculty. Contests are held in athletics, music, and literary subjects.

Additional information concerning these activities may be had from the Director of Extension, Louisiana State Normal College, Natchitoches, Louisiana.

### MUSIC ORGANIZATIONS

**ORCHESTRA**—All students in the advanced grades of stringed and other orchestral instruments are entitled to membership. Rehears-

sals are held twice a week throughout the year. The orchestra offers the experience and routine necessary to become an efficient orchestral player. No fee is attached to membership in the orchestra.

A beginners' orchestra is open to children of the training school and pupils of the high school. The aim of this organization is to afford experience to beginners and to prepare them for membership in the college orchestra.

**THE BAND**—The band appears at athletic contests and patriotic occasions. This activity is designed more specifically for college students of other departments than music.

**CHORAL SOCIETY**—The Choral Society, membership in which is free, is conducted by the music director. Rehearsals are held twice a week. Applicants are required to meet a certain standard of ability to read at sight, and of voice quality. The Choral Society appears on musical programs, in festivals and pageants, and presents one cantata each year.

By special permission those who are exempt from physical education may substitute work in the Choral Society.

**TREBLE CLEF CLUB**—The Treble Clef Club, membership in which is free, is under the direction of a member of the music faculty. No previous study of music is required for admission. The Club appears on musical programs and on other occasions during the session.

**MEN'S GLEE CLUB**—The membership in this organization is free. The young men of the College who have the time and who desire to improve their voices are encouraged to join the Men's Glee Club. No previous study of music is required for membership. The Club participates in cantatas and other musical activities of the College, and membership at once becomes a source of profit and pleasure to those participating.

**CREDIT**—Members of the Band, Choral Society, Orchestra, Men's Glee Club, and Treble Clef Club will be granted a credit of one term hour a quarter for each quarter of satisfactory work. Students scheduling these activities will be governed by the college regulation pertaining to extra-curricular activities. However, no student will be permitted to schedule for credit more than one such activity for any one quarter. Attendance at rehearsals will be checked just as in regular classes, and members will conform to the rules of their organization to obtain record of their credit. As an elective to be applied toward graduation, a minimum of three term hours' credit is required.

## CLUBS

**DRAMATIC CLUB**—The Dramatic Club was organized in October, 1923. It has a membership of about thirty students chosen from a much larger group after "trying out" each contestant before a faculty committee. The purpose of the club is to put on plays for the entertainment of the student body and the public at large and to develop that talent in dramatic work which may appear among the students from time to time.

**EUTHENICS CLUB**—All girls in the Home Economics Department (except freshmen) are eligible to the Euthenics Club, which was organized in November, 1926. Its purpose is to develop a professional spirit in Home Economics and to promote sociability and culture among its members.

**FRESHMAN COMMISSION**—The Freshman Religious Organizations Commission was organized in the Spring of 1927. It is composed of fourteen members, elected by religious organizations, as follows: Two from Y.M.C.A., four from Newman Club, eight from the Y.W.C.A., proportionately according to memberships in the various religious organizations. Its purposes are to perform group services in the religious organizations of lower-classmen, and to develop leadership and promote high ideals and strong character in the lives of the individual members.

**FORENSIC CLUB**—The Forensic Club was organized in 1928. Its purpose is to provide training for its members in the art and skill of debating and to foster intercollegiate forensics.

The Forensic Club sponsored the first Louisiana Debate Tournament in the history of debating in the state in 1934. Eighteen teams representing five colleges competed for honors in the tournament. First places in the tournament were won by teams from the State Normal College. Last year thirty-six teams from twelve colleges and universities in four states attended the two-day meet. Women debaters placed first and third in their division of the contest. The Normal College was selected as the meeting place for the third annual state debate tournament in 1936.

In addition to debating in the Louisiana Tournament, State Normal College debaters entered the Baylor University Tournament at Waco, Texas; The Mid-South Debate Tournament at Conway, Arkansas; the Savage Forensic at Southeastern State Teachers College, Durant, Oklahoma; the Pi Kappa Delta Provincial Tournament at Waxahatchie, Texas; and the Southern Association Speech Tournament at Spartanburg, South Carolina. Fifteen debaters partici-

pated in a total of one hundred sixteen debates, winning sixty-seven of the contests.

The College is represented annually in the State Peace Oratorical Contest for Men and the State Oratorical Contest for Women. In 1935, Mr. Edgerton Pierson won second place and a prize of \$30.00 in the men's contest, and Miss Marjorie de la Bretonne won third place in the women's contest.

Orators from the State Normal College also were entered in tournaments at Durant, Oklahoma; Waxahatchie, Texas; and Spartanburg, South Carolina, last year. Miss de la Bretonne was awarded first place in the women's division of oratory at the Durant meet. She was also given an award for individual debater in the Savage Forensic.

A credit of three term hours in English is given for participation in intercollegiate debate, and a credit of two term hours in English is given for participation in intercollegiate oratory.

**"N" CLUB**—The "N" Club is an organization composed of all Normal men who have made a letter in any one of the five major sports of the College, namely, football, basketball, baseball, track, and tennis. The purpose of this club is to keep alive that bond of friendship which begins on the field of play and to promote a feeling of comradeship between the men of the past and the men of today. The payment of a small annual fee entitles non-resident members of the club to attend all athletic contests at Normal. This club has so grown since its founding in 1922 that it was given the place of honor by the College at the fall homecoming in 1933.

**PURPLE JACKET CLUB**—The Purple Jacket Club of the Louisiana State Normal College was organized in 1926. This is an honorary club of women students, the majority of whose members are Juniors and Seniors. The purpose of the club is to unite a group of students of high scholarship, strong personality, and superior leadership due to participation in extra-curricular activities. The organization aims to render cooperative service to the College and to develop in the members stronger characters and nobler ideals.

## ASSOCIATIONS

**WOMEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**—The objects of the Women's Athletic Association are to develop sportsmanship and leadership, to furnish a wholesome field of recreation, to encourage the formation of health habits, and to increase the physical efficiency of its members. Any woman in college is eligible for membership. The following sports are fostered by the association: swimming, rowing,

dancing, basketball, hockey, volley ball, baseball, golf, and horseback riding. Meets and tournaments are held in the various sports in season. Points are awarded winners and first teams in all events. The eight high-point scorers are awarded "N" sweaters at the end of the year. W.A.A. is a member of the Athletic Conference of American College Women.

**STUDENT BODY ASSOCIATION**—All regularly enrolled students of the College automatically become members of the Student Body Association. The Association holds meetings at times and places approved by the administration. Fifty cents of the \$5.25 student activities fee is allocated to the activities of the Association. The Association plans ways and means of utilizing this fund to the greatest advantage of all parties concerned. It also constitutes a forum for the expression of opinions on matters pertaining to student activities.

**STUDENT COUNCIL**—The executive body for the Association is the Student Council. The membership of the Council is composed of the President, the Vice-President, and the Secretary-Treasurer of the Student Body Association, the Editors of Current Sauce and the Pot-pourri, the Presidents of Newman Club, Y.M.C.A., Y.W.C.A., and the sophomore, junior and senior classes, and three representatives from the Student Body at large. While the Council may initiate policies for the Association, its chief function is that of administering the affairs of the Association after policies have been adopted.

## **SORORITIES AND FRATERNITIES**

**ALPHA PHI GAMMA**—Students become members in Alpha Phi Gamma, national coeducational honorary journalistic fraternity, by invitation. Students become eligible for membership through holding major positions on the college paper, through holding the position of editor-in-chief or business manager of the college year book, or through having served a minimum of three quarters on the staff of the college paper. The local unit, Iota Chapter, was organized in March, 1926.

**ALPHA PSI OMEGA**—Membership in Alpha Psi Omega, national coeducational honorary dramatic fraternity, is selected from regularly enrolled students of the College, who have satisfactory scholarship and who have participated in a major role of one long play or two one-act plays staged by the College, or who have done other work of such merit and quality as to be approved by the director. Delta Eta Cast was organized in January, 1933.

**KAPPA DELTA PI**—Kappa Delta Pi is a national coeducational honor society in education. Gamma Phi Chapter, organized in May, 1934, selects its membership from both student body and faculty. Juniors and seniors are eligible if they have an average of B or above in their entire college record and are possessed of desirable social, ethical, and personal traits. In addition, juniors must have completed a minimum of nine hours in education and seniors eighteen such hours. Only three members of the faculty may become members during a calendar year.

**LAMBDA DELTA LAMBDA**—Lambda Delta Lambda is a national coeducational honorary fraternity in which students become members by invitation. Students who major in Chemistry or Physics and who have earned 21 term hours in Chemistry or Physics, or both, are eligible to membership provided their average in one or both of these subjects is  $2\frac{1}{2}$  quality points for each term hour. Five term hours of Mathematics may be used as part of the requirement, the average in quality points being as stated above. Eta Chapter was organized May 23, 1931.

**PHI ALPHA THETA**—Phi Alpha Theta is a national honorary fraternity for students of history. Those eligible are students having earned more than three quality points for each of eighteen trimester hours of history, and at least three quality points per trimester hour in all other work. Pi Chapter was organized in March, 1934.

**PHI KAPPA**—Students talented in any of the fine arts may become members of Phi Kappa by invitation. Phi Kappa is a Federated Club, both state and national. Its purpose is to promote culture and social life on the campus. The club was organized in 1931.

**PI DELTA EPSILON**—Pi Delta Epsilon is a local coeducational honorary fraternity for students having high scholastic standing in major courses in biology. Students who are taking their major work in biology, or students who show exceptional ability in biology from the departments of Agriculture and Physical Education are eligible for election to membership provided such students have a general average of 2 quality points for each hour of work and an average of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  quality points for major courses in biology. The fraternity was established in May, 1933.

**SOCIAL FRATERNITIES**—Other fraternities on the campus which are not coeducational are Lambda Zeta, Phi Kappa Nu, and Sigma Tau Gamma. The last one named is a national fraternity.

**NATIONAL SOCIAL EDUCATION SORORITIES**—The following national education sororities have local chapters in the College:

Alpha Sigma Alpha, Delta Sigma Epsilon, Pi Kappa Sigma, Sigma Sigma Sigma, and Theta Sigma Upsilon.

**THE PANHELLENIC**—The sororities are governed by a local panhellenic. This association is composed of three representatives from each sorority in the College and a faculty adviser. The objects of this panhellenic association are: 1, to fix the date of bid day; 2, to pass and enforce rush rules; 3, to regulate other matters pertaining to local panhellenic life; and, 4, to encourage all chapters to take an active interest in all college activities for the common good.

## RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

**BAPTIST STUDENT UNION**—The Baptist Student Union was launched in 1921, and is now found in nearly all Baptist and state-supported colleges and universities as well as many private colleges of the South. It was established on the campus on the Louisiana State Normal College in 1927. Its purpose is to strengthen, correlate, and unify all of the Baptist unit religious organizations (such as Sunday school classes, Baptist Young People's Union, etc.) into one campus organization with one all-inclusive program of religious activity. The governing board is the Baptist Student Council, elected annually by the students who belong to the unit organizations. The local unit sends delegates each year to the state convention and is usually represented at the South-wide meeting and at the Ridgecrest, North Carolina, Conference each summer.

**NEWMAN CLUB**—The Catholic students of the Louisiana State Normal College in the fall of 1925 installed a chapter of the Newman Club, a national organization of Catholic men and women in non-sectarian schools, having for its purpose the uplifting of the religious life of college students, the creating and fostering of a feeling of fellowship among them, and the relief of the unfortunate. The Newman Club replaces a similar organization known as the Apostleship of Prayer, organized in 1906, which exerted a wide influence for good among those enrolled in its ranks during the nineteen years of its existence. The leaders of this group, however, decided to become associated with the intercollegiate affiliations.

**YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION**—The Young Men's Christian Association strives to be an active factor in all forms of moral and Christian work properly within the scope of such an organization. All men students are invited to membership.

The association meets regularly every Sunday evening, at which time a helpful program is rendered. During the past year many

members of the faculty have given interesting talks to the men, and much good has been derived from the meetings. By giving parties at the appropriate seasons of the year the Y.M.C.A. endeavors, in a measure, to minister to social needs of the students. It endeavors to throw helpful influences around the college student just when he needs a true friend.

In addition to sending delegates to the district and state Y.M.C.A. Convention, the association here is being represented at the summer camp at Blue Ridge, North Carolina, by at least two men each year.

**YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION**—The Young Women's Christian Association was organized at the Louisiana State Normal College in 1911. Every year it has grown in numbers and in strength. The reason for its growth is that it meets a real need in the lives of the young women.

The purpose of the Young Women's Christian Association is to deepen the thinking of the students, broaden their sympathies, and widen the reach of their love. It endeavors to promote fellowship among the young women, to bring them into closer relationship with their churches, to encourage service for others; but—most of all—it challenges students to take Christ seriously, to study conditions in the world today, and to apply intelligently the principles of Christ's teachings to actual conditions of life. Projects are carried out in race relations, world fellowship, industry, war, and Bible study. In addition to these projects, the young women hold devotional services every Sunday evening in the auditorium; Morning Watch, a simple prayer service, every morning just before breakfast; and prayer meetings in the dormitories at least once a week. Frequent parties and other social gatherings add joy and zest to the college life.

## PUBLICATIONS

**CURRENT SAUCE**—Every two weeks the student body publishes Current Sauce, a newspaper of four pages devoted to current news and matters of interest to the student body. The policy of this paper is to promote all activities beneficial to the group and to foster such esprit de corps as will unify and elevate a community of growing minds. Students from all departments of the college are invited to contribute to its columns. It constitutes a means of expression and is a disseminator of broadening ideas.

**NORMAL QUARTERLY**—As its name implies, this is a publication issued four times a year by the State Normal College. It is published in January, April, July, and October of each year, each volume comprising the publication of a calendar year. The first number was

published in January, 1912. The annual catalog is published as the April number of the Normal Quarterly.

**POTPOURRI**—Potpourri is the student publication of the Louisiana State Normal College. It is issued annually by the student organizations and is a handsomely-bound book of more than two hundred pages, representing all phases of student life at the College. It is ably edited, and besides being for the future teacher a souvenir of school days, it is an incentive to the student to develop those literary and artistic talents which other means of expression have failed to arouse.

### CLASS MEMORIALS

The presentation of a class memorial is an established custom at the College. Memorials have been given regularly since the summer of 1913. Some of the classes that have left memorials and their gifts are as follows:

The eight quarterly classes beginning with the summer of 1913 and ending with the spring of 1915, each gave an electrolier. These were erected along the entrance walks. The sixteen classes from the summer of 1915 to the spring of 1919 gave the memorial gate, which was erected in the late fall of 1919.

Recent classes have made memorial gifts as follows: 90-foot flag-staff; lamps for the Social Room; piano bench; davenport; table; Nike of Samothrace; fish and lily pond with fountain, in front of Caldwell Hall; clock for the Social Room; an electrolier; curtain for the stage in Caldwell Hall; a bust of Lee; a trophy case; memorial steps; a bird bath, and a contribution to the George Williamson Museum.

### SCHOLARSHIPS AND LOAN FUNDS

**ALBY L. SMITH MEMORIAL LOAN FUND**—Under this name the Louisiana State Normal College Alumni Association maintains a fund to aid worthy students in attending the College and qualifying as teachers. The fund now amounts to about \$15,000.

Loans from this fund are limited to students who have completed all but the last three quarters of their courses and have at least a C average in their work. They pledge themselves to repay such loans out of their first year's earnings, and execute notes with acceptable endorsements bearing 6 per cent interest.

This loan fund is administered by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Louisiana State Normal College Alumni Association.

**STUDENT BODY LOAN FUND**—The Student Body Loan Fund was organized in the spring of 1928. By resolution of the student body, at that time, the amount left over in the student body fund at the end of each quarter is donated to this loan fund. The fund, thus accumulated, now amounts to about \$5,000. Limited amounts from this fund are lent to students in school under the same regulations as those governing the Alby L. Smith fund. The administration of the fund is under the direction of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Louisiana State Normal College Alumni Association.

All students in attendance at the College during any quarter when such residue or balance is turned over to the Alumni Association, shall receive a credit of 50c on their life Alumni dues when they come to pay the balance of such dues.

**WORKING SCHOLARSHIPS**—There are a number of jobs on the campus such as work in the library, bookstore, offices, dairy, dining hall, etc., which require only a limited amount of service each day. This work is distributed among trustworthy students who find it difficult to defray all their expenses. Awards are made as a rule on the basis of high scholastic attainment. For this reason it is necessary for a student to be in attendance at least one quarter to demonstrate his ability to do quality work.

**MATTIE O'DANIEL SCHOLARSHIP**—A scholarship to the amount of \$7.50 every quarter is awarded by Mrs. M. O'Daniel Rinsland of Norman, Oklahoma, to a senior at the Louisiana State Normal College on the basis of professional ability and attainment.

**FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS**—The Louisiana Federation of Women's Clubs has for some years maintained a loan fund for the benefit of students in the College. From this fund loans are made from time to time, as may be necessary, to the scholarship student. The scholarship consists of the use of the money borrowed without interest charge. The return of the loan begins with the second month of the beneficiary's employment as a teacher, and the amount to be returned monthly is expected to be not less than ten dollars.

**HYPATIA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**—The Hypatia Memorial Scholarship is maintained by the Hypatia Club of Shreveport. This scholarship consists of the use of money secured on quarterly loans without interest charge.

**UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY**—The United Daughters of the Confederacy also supports one or two scholarships at the College.

**LODGES AND CITIZENS**—Several lodges and benevolent citizens of Louisiana assist students by gifts or loans to meet their school expenses.

**PARISH SCHOLARSHIPS**—The General Assembly of 1904 authorized by enactment an appropriation by each of the police juries of the State for the maintenance of beneficiary students at the State Normal College. The selection of scholarship students lies wholly with the police jury, and is ordinarily made either by vote of that body or by competitive examination. The annual appropriation for the expenses of scholarship students by the parishes is usually \$250 for an attendance of nine months.

To facilitate the work of parish scholarship committees, the Normal College prepares questions for use at scholarship examinations when so requested by such committees. When applying for this assistance, the committee should state the exact grade of examination to be given.

## GRADUATION

**KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL REQUIRED**—The requirements for graduation are two: satisfactory completion of the course of study and development of an acceptable degree of skill in teaching and control. They are equally indispensable; no amount of scholarship can take the place of teaching power, and no facility in teaching can atone for poor scholarship.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR PROFESSIONAL ELEMENTARY CERTIFICATE

1. The successful completion of the first two years of the Upper Elementary or Kindergarten-Primary Curriculum.
2. Six term hours in physical education. (When excused, a like number of academic hours must be substituted.)
3. A minimum residence of one full session or three quarters.
4. A minimum of forty-five term hours of work in residence.
5. The successful completion of penmanship requirements.
6. Two quality points for each term hour of credit.

**BACHELOR'S DEGREE**—Under the terms of Act 173 of the General Assembly of Louisiana for the year 1918, the State Normal College, by resolution of its Board of Administrators, confers the degree of Bachelor of Arts on all students who complete one of the four-year curriculums. Students receiving the degree are qualified, under the laws of Louisiana and the regulations of the State Board of Education, to teach in the approved high schools of the State.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR BACHELOR'S DEGREE**

1. The successful completion of the curriculum pursued.
2. Nine term hours in physical education, all due to be taken the first nine terms of attendance, or the substitution of extra academic hours when conditions make a substitution necessary.
3. Two majors, except in specialized curriculums.
4. Three quarters of residence work during the junior and senior years.
5. A minimum of forty-five term hours of work in residence.
6. The successful completion of penmanship requirements.
7. Two quality points for each term hour of credit.

**GRADUATION EXERCISES**—At the close of the fall, winter, and summer quarters, brief graduation exercises are held, at which time the graduates receive teachers' certificates and are received into the Alumni Association.

**COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES**—Commencement exercises are held only once a year, at the close of the spring quarter. At these exercises degrees are conferred on all four-year graduates of the preceding twelve months, and teaching certificates are awarded to the graduates of the spring quarter.

**HOMECOMING DAY**—One of the outstanding features of commencement week is the Alumni Homecoming Day. Graduates and former students of the Louisiana State Normal College are invited to return to their Alma Mater for this occasion. A banquet is held and is usually followed by a brief business meeting of the Alumni Association.

## Part II—Academic Information

### CURRICULUMS

**THE CURRICULUMS**—The curriculums were organized by a committee working under the direction of the State Board of Education, and the intention was to offer such a variety that a curriculum could be chosen as a whole, and not two majors, as heretofore, around which a curriculum might be built. Thirteen curriculums are offered leading to the degree of bachelor of arts, as follows: Agriculture-Science, Art, Commerce, English-Foreign Language, English-Library, English-Social Science, Home Economics, Kindergarten-Primary, Mathematics-Science, Music, Physical Education, Science, and Upper Elementary. The Kindergarten-Primary and Upper Elementary are designed to train teachers for service in the elementary field. The eleven other curriculums are designed to lead to positions in the high schools.

**SELECTING A CURRICULUM**—Great care should be exercised by the prospective teacher in selecting a curriculum. Consideration should be given to his personal taste and abilities and also the probable demand for his services when he has received his degree. There are now approximately 2500 teaching positions in the junior and senior high schools of the State. There are also approximately 6600 elementary teaching positions in the State. According to these figures, approximately 70% of the new students entering the College should enroll in the elementary curriculums. The Administration wishes to urge the faculty advisers and new students enrolling in the College to give serious consideration to the selection of the curriculums which will most likely prepare the student teachers for teaching in the fields in which they are destined to teach. Students who pursue one of the four-year elementary curriculums for two years and satisfactorily complete the requirements will receive a Class 3-A Professional Elementary Certificate which is valid for life. The student is then prepared to teach in the elementary grades of state approved schools. However, he may continue, or return at a later date, and complete the same curriculum and receive the Bachelor of Arts degree without loss of credit. Through the proper selection of electives during the Junior and Senior years a student will also be prepared to teach two or three subjects in the high schools. If, however, a student desires to become qualified to teach in both the elementary and secondary fields and enters a high school curriculum with the idea of later applying for a III-D certificate, it will require approxi-

mately 13 quarters of work for such accomplishment. This includes a loss of approximately 15 term hours of credit.

**SYSTEM OF NUMBERS FOR COURSES**—All courses are numbered with figures having three digits. The hundred digit denotes the college year during which the course should be taken; the ten digit indicates the quarter of the year (first, second, or third) during which the course is offered; and the unit digit distinguishes the several courses offered by a department during a given quarter. However, there are exceptions to this rule. When an exception in a curriculum occurs the course should be taken in accordance with its position in the curriculum, rather than in accordance with its number.

**PRE-LAW AND PRE-MEDICAL COURSES**—All standard law and medical schools now require two years of college work for admission. Students planning to enter such institutions should ask the Registrar for suggestive programs of study to meet their needs.

**CHANGING CURRICULUMS**—A student changing from one curriculum to another must meet in full the requirements of the curriculum he adopts. Changes generally mean the loss of some credits and can be made only with the approval of the Curriculum Committee.

**SCHEDULING COURSES**—All courses should be scheduled in the terms in which they appear in the following curriculums. When, by reason of conflicts or crowded sections, this is impossible, such subjects should be taken in the quarter immediately following.

## AGRICULTURE-SCIENCE CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit							
Laboratory	Recitation	1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3							
<b>FRESHMAN YEAR</b>																	
4	4	4	2	2	2	Agriculture	113	123	133	4	4	4					
4	4	4	3	3	3	Biology	215	225	235	5	5	5					
			3	3	3	English	111	121	131	3	3	3					
			1	1		Library Science	111	121		1	1						
			3	3	3	Mathematics	113	124	133	3	3	3					
3	3					Penmanship	111	121		Cr.	Cr.						
3	3	3				Physical Education			1	1	1						
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	<b>SOPHOMORE YEAR</b>											
4	4	4	2	2	2	Agriculture	213	223	233	4	4	4					
4	4	4	3	3	3	*Chemistry or	213	223	233								
			3	3	3	Physics	211	221	231	5	5	5					
			3	3	3	English	214	224	234	3	3	3					
			3	3	3	Education	217	227	237	3	3	3					
3	3	3	3	3	3	History	217	227	237	3	3	3					
						Physical Education			1	1	1						
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	<b>JUNIOR YEAR</b>											
4	4	4	2	2	2	Agriculture	314	324	333	4	4	4					
4	4	4	3	3	3	Biology	311	312	316	5	3	5					
			3	3	3	Biology			325			3					
4	4	4	3	3	3	*Chemistry or	311	323	333								
			3	3	3	Physics	313	323	333	5	5	5					
3	3	3				Economics	312	322		3	3						
						Physical Education			1	1	1						
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3	<b>SENIOR YEAR</b>											
4	4	4	2	2	2	Agriculture	413		423	4		4					
			3	3	3	Biology	422	432	322	5	5	3					
			3			Chemistry or											
			3			Physics	325			3							
			3			Economics			336			3					
			6			Education		437			3						
			3			Education	317	335	435	3	6	6					
			3			Education or		417									
			3			Education		426c			3						
						Elective											

\*Two years of the science elected are required.

Number of Term Hours in Agriculture-Science Curriculum:

Freshman	50
Sophomore	57
Junior	53
Senior	50
Total	210

## ART CURRICULUM

**Number of Term Hours in Art Curriculum:**

Year	Term	Hours
Freshman		52
Sophomore		55
Junior		49
Senior		54
<b>Total</b>		<b>210</b>

## COMMERCE CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit			
Laboratory	Recitation	1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
<b>FRESHMAN YEAR</b>													
4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
3	3	3									Cr.	Cr.	
											1	1	
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	<b>SOPHOMORE YEAR</b>							
4	4	4	3	3	3	3	211	221	231	3	3	3	
			3	3	3	3	212	222	232	2	2	2	
			3	3	3	3	213	223	233	3	3	3	
			3	3	3	3	217	227	237	3	3	3	
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	217	227	237	3	3	3	
			3	3	3	3	215	225		3	3	3	
										1	1	1	
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	<b>JUNIOR YEAR</b>							
			3	3	3	3	313	323	333	3	3	3	
			3	3	3	3	312	322	332	3	3	3	
			3	3	3	3	213	326	335	3	3	3	
			3	3	3	3							
2						3							
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	315	325	335	3	3	3	
							313	323	333	3	3	3	
										1	1	1	
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3	<b>SENIOR YEAR</b>							
			3	3	3	3	415	425	435	3	3	3	
			3	3	3	3	422	432		3	3	3	
			3	3	3	3	411	421		3	3	3	
			3	6		6	317	335		3	6		
			3	3	6	6	417	437	455	3	3	6	
			3	3	6	6	426c						
2							427		437	3		3	
									439	1		3	

## Number of Term Hours in Commerce Curriculum:

Year	Term Hours
Freshman	47 or 53
Sophomore	54
Junior	55
Senior	52
Total	208 or 214

## **ENGLISH-FOREIGN LANGUAGE CURRICULUM**

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course	Credit		
Laboratory		Recitation						1-1	1-2	1-3
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3					
4	4	4	3	3	3	FRESHMAN YEAR				
			3	3	3	Biology	114	124	134	5
			3	3	3	English	111	121	131	3
			3	3	3	Foreign Language			3	3
			3	3	3	History	117	127	137	3
			1	1		Library Science	111	121	1	1
			3	3	3	Mathematics	113	124	133	3
3	3		3	3	3	Penmanship	111	121	Cr.	Cr.
3	3	3				Physical Education			1	1
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	SOPHOMORE YEAR				
4	4	4	3	3	3	Chemistry or	213	223	233	
			3	3	3	Physics	211	221	231	5
			3	3	3	Education	217	227	237	3
			3	3	3	English	214	224	234	3
			3	3	3	Foreign Language			3	3
			3	3	3	History	217	227	237	3
3	3	3	3	3	3	Physical Education			1	1
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	JUNIOR YEAR				
			3	3		Biology	312	322	3	3
			3	3	3	Elective			3	3
			2	2	3	English	211	221	325	2
			3	3	3	English or	317	326		
			3	3	3	English	313	323	335	3
			3	3	3	Foreign Language			3	3
			3	3	3	Sociology	313	323	433	3
3	3	3	3	3	3	Physical Education			1	1
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3	SENIOR YEAR				
			3	3		Education or	417	437		3
			3	6	6	Education	426c		3	
			3	3	3	Education	317	335	435	3
			3	3	3	English	412	424	434	3
			3	3	3	English		415	426	3
			3	3	3	Foreign Language			3	3
			3	3	3	Foreign Language	425		8	

### Number of Term Hours in English-Foreign Language Curriculum:

Year	Term	Hours
Freshman		56
Sophomore		54
Junior		52
Senior		48
<b>Total</b>		<b>210</b>

## ENGLISH-LIBRARY CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation				1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
4	4	4	3	3	3	FRESHMAN YEAR						
			3	3	3	Biology	114	124	134	5	5	5
			3	3	3	English	111	121	131	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Foreign Language				3	3	3
			3	3	3	History	117	127	137	3	3	3
			1	1	1	Library Science	111	121		1	1	
			3	3	3	Mathematics	113	124	133	3	3	3
3	3	3				Penmanship	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
3	3	3				Physical Education				1	1	1
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	SOPHOMORE YEAR	2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3
4	4	4	3	3	3	Chemistry or	213	223	233			
			3	3	3	Physics	211	221	231	5	5	5
			3	3	3	Education	217	227	237	3	3	3
			3	3	3	English	214	224	234	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Foreign Language				3	3	3
3	3	3	3	3	3	History	217	227	237	3	3	3
						Physical Education				1	1	1
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	JUNIOR YEAR	3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3
			3	3	3	Biology	312	322		3	3	
			3	3	3	Economics or	312	322	332			
			3	3	3	Elective				3	3	3
			2	2	3	*Elective				3	3	3
			3	3	3	English	211	221	325	2	2	3
3	3	3	3	3	3	English				3	3	3
						Political Science	326	335		3	3	
						Physical Education	215	225	235	3	3	3
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3	SENIOR YEAR	4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3
			3			Education or	417					
			3	3	6	Education	426c			3		
			3	3	3	Education	317	437	435	3	3	6
			3	3	3	Elective				3	3	3
			3	3	3	English	412	424	424	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Library Science	311	421	433	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Sociology	313	323	433	3	3	3

## Number of Term Hours in English-Library Curriculum:

Year	Term	Hours
Freshman		56
Sophomore		54
Junior		49
Senior		51
Total		210

\*All elective work should be in one or two of these departments: Commerce, Foreign Language, Mathematics, Science, or Social Science.

## ENGLISH-SOCIAL SCIENCE CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit			
Laboratory		Recitation					1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3	
<b>FRESHMAN YEAR</b>													
4	4	4	3	3	3	Biology	114	124	134	5	5	5	
			3	3	3	English	111	121	131	3	3	3	
			3	3	3	History	117	127	137	3	3	3	
			1	1		Library Science	111	121		1	1		
			3	3	3	Mathematics	113	124	133	3	3	3	
3	3	3				Penmanship	111	121		Cr.	Cr.		
3	3	3				Physical Education				1	1	1	
<b>SOPHOMORE YEAR</b>													
4	4	4	3	3	3	Chemistry or	213	223	233				
			3	3	3	Physics	211	221	231	5	5	5	
			3	3	3	Education	217	227	237	3	3	3	
			3	3	3	English	214	224	234	3	3	3	
			3	3	3	History	217	227	237	3	3	3	
3	3	3	3	3	3	Political Science	215	225	235	3	3	3	
						Physical Education				1	1	1	
<b>JUNIOR YEAR</b>													
			3	3		Biology	312	322		3	3		
			3	3	3	Economics	312	322	332	3	3	3	
			2	2	3	English	211	221	325	2	2	3	
			3	3		English or	317	326					
			3	3	6	English	313	323	335	3	3	3	
3	3	3	3	3	3	*Foreign Language or							
						Elective				3	3	6	
						History	315	325	335	3	3	3	
						Physical Education				1	1	1	
<b>SENIOR YEAR</b>													
			3	6	6	Education or	417						
			3	3	3	Education	426c	335	435	3	6	6	
			3	3	3	Education	317	437		3	3		
			3	3		English or	412	424	434				
			3	3		English	415	426		3	3		
						*Foreign Language or							
						Elective				3		3	
			3	3	3	History	425	417	439	3	3	3	
			3	3	3	Sociology	313	323	333	3	3	3	

Number of Term Hours in English-Social Science Curriculum:

Year	Term	Hours
Freshman		47
Sophomore		54
Junior		55
Senior		54
Total		210

\*If a foreign language is elected, two years are required. If foreign language is not elected, one year of geography must be taken as part of the elective.

## **HOME ECONOMICS CURRICULUM**

#### Number of Term Hours in Home Economics Curriculum:

Year	Term	Hours
Freshman		54
Sophomore		52
Junior		52
Senior		51
<b>Total</b>		<b>209</b>

## KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY CURRICULUM\*

\*For teachers of kindergarten, first, second, and third grades.

\*\*If foreign language is elected, two years are required. Eighteen term hours in a subject entitles the student to a certificate to teach the subject in the high school. It is recommended, however, that twenty-seven or more term hours be earned for this purpose.

Number of Term Hours in Kindergarten-Primary Curriculum:

Year	Term	Hours
Freshman		54
Sophomore		54
Junior		51
Senior		51
<b>Total</b>		<b>210</b>

## **MATHEMATICS-SCIENCE CURRICULUM**

### Number of Term Hours in Mathematics-Science Curriculum:

Year	Term	Hours
Freshman		53
Sophomore		54
Junior		52
Senior		51
<b>Total</b>		<b>210</b>

Note: See page 61 for guidance in scheduling the Sciences.

NOTE: There are possibilities of six different combinations of majors connected with the sciences. After making a choice of majors, students should take their science in accordance with the chart below.

### MATHEMATICS-SCIENCE CURRICULUM

Math.-Biol.	Math.-Chem.	Math.-Physics
Biology 215, 225, 235	(First Year) Biology 114, 124, 134	Biology 114, 124, 134
Chemistry 213, 223, 233	(Second Year) Chemistry 213, 223, 233	Physics 211, 221, 231
Biology 311, 321, 331	(Third Year) Chemistry 311, 323, 333	Physics 313, 323, 333
Physics 211, 221, 231	(Fourth Year) Physics 211, 221, 231	Chemistry 213, 223, 233

### SCIENCE CURRICULUM

Biol.-Chem.	Chem.-Phys.	Biol.-Phys.
Biology 215, 225, 235	(First Year) Biology 114, 124, 134	Biology 215, 225, 235
Chemistry 213, 223, 233	(Second Year) Physics 211, 221, 231	Physics 211, 221, 231
Biology 311, 321, 331 Chemistry 311, 323, 333	(Third Year) Chemistry 213, 223, 233 Physics 313, 323, 333	Physics 313, 323, 333 Biology 311, 321, 331
Physics 211, 221, 231	(Fourth Year) Chemistry 311, 323, 333	Chemistry 213, 223, 233

## **MUSIC CURRICULUM**

**Number of Term Hours in Music Curriculum:**

Year	Term	Hours
Freshman		53
Sophomore		54
Junior		54
Senior		49
<b>Total</b>		<b>210</b>

\*Thirty-nine term hours including material and methods (3 hours) and practice teaching (6 hours) in an academic major required.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM FOR WOMEN

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course		Credit	
Laboratory		Recitation		1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3	
4	4	4	3	3	3					
			3	3						
			3	3	3					
			1	1						
			3	3	3					
3	3		2	2	2					
3	3	3								
		3								
		3								
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3					
4			3	3	3					
			3	3	3					
			3	3	3					
			2	2						
			3	3	3					
3	3	3	3							
2	3	3	1							
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3					
		5	2	2	3					
			6	3	3					
					3					
		3	3	3						
3	3		3							
		3	3	3						
			3	3	3					
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3					
		5	3	3	3					
			3	6						
			3	3	3					
			2							
3	3		3	3	3					
			6	3	3					
		3	3							
			3							
					3					

Number of Term Hours in the Physical Education Curriculum for Women:

Year	Term	Hours
Freshman		52
Sophomore		55
Junior		54
Senior		49
Total		210

\*Thirty-nine term hours including material and methods (3 hours) and practice teaching (6 hours) in an academic major required.

## SCIENCE CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course	Credit					
Laboratory		Recitation						1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3								
						FRESHMAN YEAR							
4	4	4	3	3	3	Biology or	114	124	134				
				3	3	Biology	215	225	235	5	5	5	
			3	3	3	Elective				3	3	3	
			3	3	3	English	111	121	131	3	3	3	
			3	3	3	Foreign Language				3	3	3	
			1	1	1	Library Science	111	121		1	1		
			3	3	3	Mathematics	113	124	133	3	3	3	
3	3	3				Penmanship	111	121		Cr.	Cr.		
3	3	3				Physical Education				1	1	1	
						SOPHOMORE YEAR							
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3								
4	4	4	3	3	3	Biology or	215	225	235				
			3	3	3	Chemistry or	213	223	233				
			3	3	3	Physics	211	221	231	5	5	5	
			3	3	3	Education	217	227	237	3	3	3	
			3	3	3	English	214	224	234	3	3	3	
			3	3	3	Foreign Language				3	3	3	
			3	3	3	Mathematics	214	223	233	3	3	3	
						Physical Education				1	1	1	
						JUNIOR YEAR							
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3								
4	4	4	3	3	3	Biology or	311	321	331				
						Chemistry or	213	223	233				
4	4	4	3	3	3	Chemistry or	311	323	333	5	5	5	
			2	2		Physics	313	323	333	5	5	5	
			3	3	3	English	211	221		2	2		
						Geography or	311	321					
						Social Science	312	322	332	3	3	3	
						Social Science				3			
						Physical Education				1	1	1	
						Phys. or Chem. or Biol.				325			
						SENIOR YEAR							
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3								
4	4	4	3	3	3	Chemistry or	213	223	233				
						Chemistry or	311	323	333				
			3			Physics	211	221	231	5	5	5	
						Education or	417						
						Education	426c	437		3	3		
						Education	317	335	435	3	6	6	
						Elective				3		3	
						Phys. or Chem. or Biol.	325			3			
						Social Science					3	3	

### Number of Term Hours in the Science Curriculum:

Year	Term	Hours
Freshman		53
Sophomore		54
Junior		52
Senior		51
<b>Total</b>		<b>210</b>

Note: See page 61 for guidance in scheduling the Sciences.

## UPPER ELEMENTARY CURRICULUM\*

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course	Credit		
Laboratory	Recitation	1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
FRESHMAN YEAR										
		2	2	2				111	121	131
		3	3	3				116	112	122
		3	3	3				111	121	131
		3	3	3				117	127	137
		3	3	3				114	124	322
										217
		1	1					111	121	1
		2	2	2				111	121	131
3	3	3						111	121	Cr. Cr.
								111	121	211
SOPHOMORE YEAR										
		3	3					2-1	2-2	2-3
		2							2-1	2-2
	30	3	3					234	122	3
		3	3						211	3
		3	3					212b	229b	235b
		3						227	237	3
		2	3					219		3
	3	2	2					218		3
								211b	425	2
								231	225	2
									237	2
JUNIOR YEAR										
		3	3	3				3-1	3-2	3-3
		2	3	3					3-1	3-2
		3	3					221	326	335
		3	3					313	332	3
		3	3					113	124	133
3	4	3	3	3						3
		4	3	3						1
										5
										5
SENIOR YEAR										
		3	3	3				4-1	4-2	4-3
		2	3	3					4-1	4-2
		3	3					413	432	3
		3	3					312	416	3
	12	3	3					418b	412b	433b
		3	3					415	429	426
		3	3							3
		3	3							3
		3	3					214	224	
								313	323	3
								317	327	337
									131	3
										3

\*For teachers of fourth, fifth, sixth, and seventh grades.

\*\*If foreign language is elected, two years are required. Eighteen term hours in a subject entitle the student to a certificate to teach the subject in the high school. It is recommended, however, that twenty-seven or more term hours be earned for this purpose.

## Number of Term Hours in Upper Elementary Grade Curriculum:

Year	Term	Hours
Freshman		56
Sophomore		54
Junior		49
Senior		51
Total		210

**LIST OF COURSES****AGRICULTURE**

COURSE—	Term	HR.	Value	Old No.
113 Animal Husbandry		4		221
123 Dairying		4		131
133 Poultry Husbandry		4		112
213 Horticulture 1		4		
223 Horticulture 2		4		
314 Southern Field Crops 1		4		211
324 Southern Field Crops 2		4		211
334 Farm Meats		4		
333 Soils and Fertilizers		4		331
325 Directing Extra-curricular Agricultural Activities		3		
413 Dairying, Advanced		4		
423 Feeds and Feedings		4		311

**ART**

COURSE—	Term	HR.	Value	Old No.
111 Free-hand Perspective 1 (Line Drawing)		2		
113 Cast Drawing (Figure)		2		
121 Free-hand Perspective 2 (Still Life)		2		
131 Design 1		2		
133 Free-hand Perspective 3 (Landscape)		3		
211 Design 2		2		
212 Primary Art		3		
221 Industrial Art		2		
224 Industrial Art 1		2		
231 Illustrative Drawing—Poster and Chart Making		2		
232 Still Life 2		2		
233 Landscape 2		3		
311 Interior Decoration		2		
313 Design 3		2		
314 Industrial Art 2		2		
321 Still Life 3		3		
322 Costume		3		
331 Figure Drawing 2		2		
332 Still Life 4		2		
333 Landscape 3		3		

412	Figure Drawing 3	3	
413	Commercial Art	3	422
423	Advanced Interior Decoration	3	432
425	Material and Methods in Art	3	13
431	Landscape 4	3	421
432	History of Art	3	431
433	Pictorial Composition	3	

### BIOLOGY

COURSE—		Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
112	Hygiene 1		3	101	
114	Biology 1		5	111	
116	Elementary Science		3	233	
122	Hygiene 2		3	102	
124	Biology 2		5	121	
134	Biology 3		5		
213	Human Anatomy		3		
215, 225, 235	Botany 1, 2, 3	5 each		113, 123, 133	
311, 321, 331	Zoology 1, 2, 3	5 each			
312	Advanced Hygiene		3	112, 101	
316	Bacteriology		5	332	
322	Sanitation and School Hygiene		3	122, 102	
325	Material and Methods in Biology		3		
411	General Physiology		5		
421	Embryology		5		
431	Genetics		3		
422, 432	Entomology 1, 2	5 each			

### CHEMISTRY

COURSE—		Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
213	General Inorganic Chemistry 1		5	111	
223	General Inorganic Chemistry 2		5	121	
233	General Inorganic Chemistry 3		5	131	
311	General Organic Chemistry 1		5		
321	General Organic Chemistry 2		5	331	
323	Qualitative Analysis		5	211	
324	Household Chemistry		3	232	
325	Material and Methods in Chemistry		3	10	
333	Quantitative Analysis		5	231	

## COMMERCE

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
111, 121, 131 Shorthand 1, 2, 3		3	each	
112, 122, 132 Typewriting 1, 2, 3		2	each	
211, 221, 231 Shorthand 4, 5, 6		3	each	
212, 222, 232 Typewriting 4, 5, 6		2	each	
213, 223, 233 Accounting 1, 2, 3		3	each	
313, 323, 333 Accounting 4, 5, 6		3	each	
415 Income Tax Procedure			3	
425 Material and Methods in Commerce			3	
435 Auditing and C. P. A. Review			3	

## EDUCATION

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
117 Introduction to Education		3		111, 121
127 General Psychology		3		311
137 Educational Psychology		3		326
212-A Material and Methods in Nature Study, Language, and Spelling in the Kindergarten-Primary Grades		3		223-A
212-B Material and Methods in Reading, Language and Spelling for the Upper Elementary Grades		3		123-B-C
217 Introduction to Education		3		111, 121
222 Student-Teaching in Art, Music, Penmanship, or Physical Education in the Elementary Grades		3		
227 General Psychology		3		311
229-A Material and Methods in Reading and Health in the Kindergarten-Primary Grades		3		223-A
229-B Material and Methods in Geography and History for the Upper Elementary Grades		3		223-B-C
235 Student-Teaching in the Elementary Grades		6		
235-A Student-Teaching in the Kindergarten-Primary Grades		15		135, 235
235-B Student-Teaching in the Upper Elementary Grades		15		135, 235
237 Educational Psychology		3		326
312 Tests and Measurements in the Elementary School		3		219

315	Parent-Teacher Association and Its Relation to Adult Education	3	
317	Principles and Technique of Teaching in Secondary Schools	3	323, 431, 433
335	Observation and Student-Teaching in Secondary Schools	6	421
412-A	Principles and Technique of Teaching in the Kindergarten-Primary Grades	3	412
412-B	Principles and Technique of Teaching in the Upper Elementary Grades	3	318
415	History of Elementary Education	3	322
416	Vocational and Educational Guidance	3	
417	History of Secondary Education	3	
418-A	Instructional Problems in the Kindergarten-Primary Grades	3	
418-B	Instructional Problems in the Upper Elementary Grades	3	
426	Supervision of Elementary Instruction	3	
426-C	Supervision of Secondary Instruction	3	419
428	Student-Teaching in Music, Penmanship, or Physical Education in the High School	3	
429	The Elementary School Principal	3	
433-A	Student-Teaching in the Kindergarten-Primary Grades	6	433
433-B	Student Teaching in the Upper Elementary Grades	6	433
434	Social Psychology	3	
435	Observation and Student-Teaching in Secondary Schools	6	421
437	Tests and Measurements	3	313, 321

## ENGLISH

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
111	Composition and Grammar 1	3		
121	Composition and Grammar 2	3		
122	Children's Literature	3		231
131	Composition and Grammar 3	3		
134	Children's Literature	3		
221	Speech 2	2		
224	English Literature 2	3		222
234	American Literature	3		232
313	Dramatic Technique	3		

317	Argumentation and Debate	3	312
323	Dramatic Production	3	
325	Material and Methods in English	3	315
326	The Short Story	3	413
335	Advanced Composition	3	332
412	The Novel	3	422
415	History of the English Language	3	
424	Poetry	3	324, 334
426	Chaucer	3	
432	Journalism	3	
434	Drama and Shakespeare	3	311, 321, 331

### FRENCH

COURSE—		Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
111	Elementary French 1			3	
121	Elementary French 2			3	
131	Elementary French 3			3	
211	Intermediate French 1			3	112
221	Intermediate French 2			3	122
231	Intermediate French 3			3	132
311	The French Short Story			3	221
321	The French Novel			3	211
331	The Classical Comedy—Moliere			3	231
411	The Classical Drama—Corneille, Racine			3	311, 321
412	Phonetics			3	
421	The Modern and Contemporary Drama			3	331
422	Advanced Composition			3	
425	Material and Methods in French			3	18, 411
431	History of French Literature			3	421
432	Advanced Grammar			3	

### GEOGRAPHY

COURSE—		Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
114	General Geography 1			3	214
124	General Geography 2			3	214
133	Geography of Louisiana for Primary Teachers			3	224, 234
312	Elements of Natural and Cultural Landscapes			3	131
313	Geography of North America			3	211
322	Geography of Louisiana 1			3	221
322-F	Geography of Louisiana (Field Course)			3	

332	Geography of Louisiana 2	3	221
422	Commercial Geography 1	3	231
432	Commercial Geography 2	3	231

### HISTORY

COURSE—		Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
117	Modern European History 1		3	411	
127	Modern European History 2		3	421	
137	Modern European History 3		3	431	
214	History for Kindergarten - Primary Teachers		3		
217	American History 1		3	115	
219	History of Louisiana		3		
227	American History 2		3	125	
237	American History 3		3	135	
315	Ancient Orient and Greece		3	321	
317	Modern European History 1		3	411	
325	The Roman Empire to 800 A. D.		3	331	
327	Modern European History 2		3	421	
335	Medieval History		3	322, 332	
337	Modern European History 3		3	431	
417	American Diplomatic History		3		
425	Material and Methods in History		3	5	
427	Economic History of the United States		3		
437	The Republics of Latin America		3		
439	History of Louisiana		3	311	

### HOME ECONOMICS

COURSE—		Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
113	Textiles		3	411	
123	Clothing 1		3	111	
134	Food Study and Preparation		3	121	
135	Clothing 2		2	131, 133	
213	Clothing 3		3	231	
224	Nutrition 1		3	221	
234	Lunch Room Management		3	311	
235	History of Costume		2		
314	Food Preparation and Serving		3	321	
324	Nutrition 2		3	412	
333	Family Sewing		3	331	
415	Advanced Clothing and Design		3	421, 431	
417	Household Management and Interior				

	Decoration	3	423
424	Advanced Cookery	3	422
425	Material and Methods in Home Economics	3	413
427	Home Management House	6	434
436	Child Care and Feeding	3	

### LATIN

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
100 First Year Latin 1		3		
101 First Year Latin 2		3		
102 Second Year Latin 1		3		
103 Second Year Latin 2		3		
111 Cicero's Orations 1		3		
121 Cicero's Orations 2		3		
131 Vergil's Aeneid 1		3		
211 Vergil's Aeneid 2		3		
221 Roman Mythology		3		132
231 Ovid and Livy		3		212
311 Sallust and Cicero		3		221
321 Catallus, Tibullus and Propertius		3		231
331 Plautus		3		311
411 Horace's Odes		3		321
412 Tacitus and Suetonius		3		411
413 Latin Literature in English		3		312
421 Latin Writing		3		331
422 Seneca's Tragedies		3		431
425 Material and Methods in Latin		3		433
432 Vergil's Aeneid 3		3		

### LIBRARY

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
111 Library Science 1		1		
121 Library Science 2		1		
311 School Library Administration		3		
421 Adolescent Literature		3		
433 Functions and Use of the School Library		3		

### MATHEMATICS

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
113 Algebra 1		3		111
124 Algebra 2		3		

133	Plane Trigonometry	3	122
134	Household Arithmetic	3	
135	Business Mathematics	3	
214	Algebra 3	3	
216	Material and Methods in Arithmetic in the Kindergarten-Primary Grades	3	131, 211
218	Material and Methods in Arithmetic in the Upper Elementary Grades	3	131, 211
211	Speech 1	2	
213	Commercial English	3	
214	English Literature 1	3	212
223	Plane Analytic Geometry 1	3	311
233	Plane Analytic Geometry 2	3	321
313	Calculus 1	3	332
323	Calculus 2	3	411
333	Calculus 3	3	421
413	Geometry 1	3	
423	Geometry 2	3	
425	Material and Methods in Mathematics	3	
433	History of Mathematics	3	
434	Geometry 3	3	

## MUSIC

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
111, 121, 131	Rote Songs, Sight Reading	1, 2, 3	2 each	
112, 122, 132	Appreciation of Music	1, 2, 3	2 each	
114, 124, 134	Major Applied Music		2 each	
115, 125, 135	Harmony	1, 2, 3	2 each	
116, 126, 136	Minor Applied Music		1 each	
211, 221, 231	Sight Reading, Ear Training	4, 5, 6	2 each	
211-B	Rote Songs and Sight Reading	4	2	
213, 223, 233	History of Music	1, 2, 3	2 each	
214, 224, 234	Major Applied Music		2 each	
215, 225, 235	Harmony and Analysis	1, 2, 3	2 each	312
216, 226, 236	Minor Applied Music		1 each	
314, 324, 334	Major Applied Music		2 each	
316, 326, 336	Minor Applied Music		1 each	
318, 328, 338	Counterpoint	1, 2, 3	2 each	
332	Material and Methods in Public School Music	1	3	
333	Material and Methods in Choral Work		2	
411	Music Form		2	

412	Material and Methods in Public School Music 2	3	
413	Repertoire, Major Field	2	
414, 424, 434	Major Applied Music	4	each
421	Form Analysis	2	
422	Instrument Methods	2	
425	Material and Methods in Public School Music 3	3	
426	Instrumentation	2	432
436	Original Compositions	2	
439	Keyboard Harmony	2	

### PENMANSHIP

COURSE—	Term	HR.	Value	Old No.
111 Penmanship 1			No college credit	
121 Penmanship 2			No college credit	
131 Material and Methods in Penmanship		3		

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION

#### Courses for Women—

COURSE—	Term	HR.	Value	Old No.
111 Orientation 1		1		
121 Orientation 2		1		
133 Individual Exercises		1		5
135 History of Physical Education		3		
211 Supervised Play		1		1
213 Field Hockey		1		
215 Principles of Physical Education		3		
217 Physical Diagnosis		2		
221 Tennis 1		1		8
223 Tennis 2		1		18
225 First Aid and Safety Methods		2		
231 Methods in Physical Education for Elementary Curriculums		2		6
231-C Methods in Physical Education for Secondary Curriculums		2		
311 Basketball 1		1		11
313 Swimming 1		1		7
315 Dancing 1		1		4
317 Measurements in Physical Education		3		
321 Basketball 2		1		
323 Swimming 2		1		
325 Dancing 2		1		
327 Playground and Community Recreation		3		

331	Team Games	1	
333	Hiking	1	16
335	Dancing 3	1	
337	Swimming 3	1	
339	Scouting and Campcraft	3	
411	Soccer Football	1	14
415	Theory and Practice of Coaching	3	
417	Golf	1	
421	Boating	1	
425	Material and Methods in Physical Education	3	
427	Horseback Riding	1	
431	Track and Field Sports	1	24
433	Organization and Management	3	
435	Practice in Officiating	2	
437	Home Nursing	3	

**Courses for Men—**

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
112 Physical Training 1		1	111	
222 Tennis 1		1	8	
224 Tennis 2		1	18	
232 Principles and Methods in Physical Education		2		
234 Scouting		1		
312 Basketball 1		1	11	
314 Swimming		1		
322 Basketball 2		1		
332 Team Games		1		
414 Football		1		
418 Golf		1		
422 Baseball		1	23	
432 Track and Field Sports		1	24	
434 Coaching High School Athletics		1	30	

**PHYSICS**

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
211 Mechanics of Solids and Fluids		5		
221 Magnetism, Electricity, and Heat		5		
231 Sound and Light		5		
312 Household Physics		3	232	
313 Advanced Electricity and Magnetism		5	311	
323 Radio 1		5	331	
325 Material and Methods in Physics		3	10	
333 D. C. Dynamos and Motors		5	421	
411 Radio 2		5		

**SOCIAL SCIENCES****Economics**

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
312 Economics 1		3		112, 332
322 Economics 2		3		122, 332
332 Economics 3		3		132, 412
336 Rural Economics		3		415
411 Corporation Finance		3		.
421 Principles of Marketing		3		

**Political Science**

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
215 Government of the U. S.		3		131
225 State and Local Government		3		221
235 Principles of Government		3		321
237 State and Local Government		3		131, 221
315 Commercial Law 1		3		335
335 Commercial Law 2		3		
317, 327 Parliamentary Law 1, 2		1 each		

**Sociology**

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
313 Sociology 1		3		413, 223, 81
323 Sociology 2		3		423, 233, 81
333 Sociology 3		3		
334 The Family		3		
433 Rural Sociology		3		

**SPANISH**

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
111 Elementary Spanish 1		3		
121 Elementary Spanish 2		3		
131 Elementary Spanish 3		3		
211 Intermediate Spanish 1		3		
221 Intermediate Spanish 2		3		
231 Advanced Spanish 1		3		
311 Advanced Spanish 2		3		
321 The Spanish Novel		3		
331 The Modern Spanish Drama		3		
411 The Classical Spanish Drama		3		
421 Don Quixote		3		
425 Material and Methods in Spanish		3		
431 History of Spanish Literature		3		

## OUTLINES OF COURSES

## AGRICULTURE

Assistant Professor Nelken

113. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY 4 hours  
A study of the various types and breeds of farm animals, their development, adaptability, etc.; management of livestock under southern conditions and its importance to agriculture in Louisiana; organized forms of effort for livestock development, participation in judging contests, and methods of conducting them.  
Recitation, 2 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$1.00.

123. DAIRYING 4 hours  
A study of the origin and domestication of dairy animals, the production and handling of milk, farm and creamery butter, the testing of milk and its by-products for analysis and impurities, the manufacture of fancy cheese, etc.; the management of a dairy herd, keeping records on individual cows, the balanced ration, economical feeding, the raising of calves, and how to select a dairy cow.  
Recitation, 2 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$1.00.

133. POULTRY HUSBANDRY 4 hours  
A study of the types, breeds, and varieties of poultry, together with their uses, management, housing, feeding, breeding, hatching, and raising; practical work with incubators, brooders, trap nests, and flock management.  
Recitation, 2 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$1.00.

213. HORTICULTURE 1 4 hours  
The study and practice of general fruit growing and pecan culture; home orcharding, with special reference to Louisiana orchards, vineyard fruits, pecans; soil types; varieties best suited to local conditions; location, culture, fertilization, cover crops.  
Recitation, 2 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$1.00.

223. HORTICULTURE 2 4 hours  
The study and practice of the principles of plant propagation, seedage, cuttage, separation, layerage, graftage, hotbed and coldframe structure and management, and general nursery practice.  
Recitation, 2 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$1.00.

814, 324. SOUTHERN FIELD CROPS 1, 2 4 hours each  
A study of the common southern field crops, including a brief history of crop production and a classification of crops according to use and value; corn, rice, and other cereals; legumes, sorghum, and other forage crops; sugar cane and cotton—all with reference to their origin, history, botanical character, and economic importance; growing, harvesting, storing, and marketing; principles of crop rotation, acreage, yield, and value of various crops in Louisiana as compared with other states.  
Recitation, 2 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$1.00.

325. DIRECTING EXTRA-CURRICULAR AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES 3 hours  
A study of methods best suited for directing extra-curricular agricultural activities; the purposes and procedures of the various clubs; the work of rural community workers; government programs. Elective in all curriculums.  
Sophomore standing required.

333. SOILS AND FERTILIZERS 4 hours  
The origin, formation, properties, and kinds of soils; the principles and practice of tillage, fertilization, drainage, and irrigation; types of soils in Louisiana, their adaptability for crop production, their relation to the development of agriculture in the state, and method of increasing fertility.  
Recitation, 2 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$1.00.

334. FARM MEATS 4 hours  
Farm meats; the killing, curing, cutting, and preservation of the hog, beef, and sheep; the meat industry, and utilization of meat by-products.

413. DAIRYING, ADVANCED 4 hours  
Sanitary milk production; sanitation of dairy barns and milk houses; state and municipal laws regulating the transportation and sale of milk and cream; certified milk; milk commissions; effect of pasteurization on the keeping qualities and dietetics of milk; scoring milk and cream; the scoring of dairies, milk plants, and ice cream factories.  
Recitation, 2 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$1.00.  
Prerequisite: Agriculture 123.

423. FEEDS AND FEEDING 4 hours  
A study of the composition of feed stuffs and the chemistry of food nutrients; digestion and the determination of digestibility; absorption and metabolism of organic and in-

organic nutrients; the function of fats, carbohydrates, proteins, and ash constituents in nutrition; food requirements, food standards, and the specific values of different kinds of feed.

Recitation, 2 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$1.00.

## ART

**Associate Professor Cooper**  
**Assistant Professor Haupt**

111. FREE-HAND PERSPECTIVE 1 (LINE DRAWING) 2 hours  
The principles underlying sketching from nature and from still life; the training of the eye to distinguish appearance from fact and the training of the hand in skillful delineation.

113. CAST DRAWING (FIGURE 1) 2 hours  
The use of the cast model to overcome the first difficulties of drawing and of light and shade; careful training in line and proportion, in the delineation of ornament and of the human head and figure, and in the relative values of light and shade; elementary action by use of stick figures, careful attention given to proportion of human figures.

121. FREE-HAND PERSPECTIVE 2 (STILL LIFE) 2 hours  
Still life and flower arrangement; careful delineation, value, and color study; Munsell system.  
Prerequisite: Art 111.

131. DESIGN 1 2 hours  
A study of principles of design, composition, and application of design; study of old coptics for inspiration of original designs; color schemes; Munsell system.  
Prerequisite: Art 111.

133. FREE-HAND PERSPECTIVE 3 (BEGINNING LAND-SCAPE) 3 hours  
Sketching from nature; value study in charcoal and water color. Prerequisite: Art 111.

211. DESIGN 2 2 hours  
Original designs; designs carried out in individual problems. Prerequisite: Art 131.

212. PRIMARY ART 3 hours  
A study of composition and design applied to materials and problems practical for use in primary grades; specific color schemes used in every problem; Munsell color theory.

221. INDUSTRIAL ART 2 hours  
A study of various decorations; primary construction weaving, sewing, use of coping saw; application of finished designs in various materials; Munsell color theory.

224. INDUSTRIAL ART 1 2 hours  
Instruction based upon the study of drawing, plant form, historic and contemporary ornament; finished designs in various commercial mediums; definite color schemes; Munsell color theory.

231. ILLUSTRATIVE DRAWING—POSTER AND CHART MAKING 2 hours  
A course designed to help teachers express themselves easily and rapidly and to enable them to make satisfactory charts, graphs, and posters for use in their teaching; colored enlargements.

232. STILL LIFE 2 2 hours  
Continuation of Art 121; use of water color in the study of still life in designs.

233. LANDSCAPE 2 3 hours  
Continuation of Art 133; sketching from nature and painting with water color.  
Prerequisites: Art 111 and Art 133.

311. INTERIOR DECORATION 2 hours  
A historic study of period furnishings for the home; their suitability to the types of homes selected; good arrangement of furniture made on floor plan to scale.

313. DESIGN 3 2 hours  
Instruction based upon the study of drawing, color, plant forms, historic and contemporary ornament; observation of the forms and colors of plants, trees, and landscapes; the influence of locality; the larger understanding of design implicit in all art work.

314. INDUSTRIAL ART 2 2 hours  
Continuation of Art 224; instruction based upon the study of drawing, plant form, historic and contemporary ornament; finished designs in various commercial mediums; definite color schemes; Munsell color theory.

321. **STILL LIFE 3** 3 hours  
A further study in still life and flower arrangement; careful delineation, value, and color study; oil painting.  
Prerequisites: Art 111 and Art 121.

322. **COSTUME** 3 hours  
A study of art principles and color combinations related to costume; drawings and designs for various individual types for different occasions, considering size, personality, and coloring of individual.

331. **FIGURE DRAWING 2** 2 hours  
Continuation of Art 113; a study of values and color; the use of the figure in composition and design; stick figures in proportion to the human body.

332. **STILL LIFE 4** 2 hours  
Sketching and painting of still life and flower arrangement in the student's own chosen medium; the student's own arrangement in expression of his individuality.  
Prerequisites. Art 121 and Art 232 or Art 321.

333. **LANDSCAPE 3** 3 hours  
Sketching from nature and painting with oil.  
Prerequisite: Art 133.

412. **FIGURE DRAWING 3** 3 hours  
Continuation of Art 331.

413. **COMMERCIAL ART** 3 hours  
A study of poster, window card, gift card decoration and lettering; color schemes; Munsell theory.

423. **ADVANCED INTERIOR DECORATION** 3 hours  
Lectures on principles which underlie harmonious home furnishings, arrangement, decoration, and draperies; visits and real problems in home furnishings where there is opportunity.

425. **MATERIAL AND METHODS IN ART** 3 hours  
A study of the methods of teaching art in the various grades; collection of material; lesson plans; demonstration and practice lessons.

431. LANDSCAPE 4 3 hours  
Sketching and painting from nature in the student's own medium. The student makes his own compositions and completes them with class criticism.  
Prerequisite: Art 133.

432. HISTORY OF ART 3 hours  
A survey of architecture and painting from the Egyptian era to the present.

433. PICTORIAL COMPOSITION 3 hours  
A contribution by each student of a study in his own medium made from his own selection of still-life landscape or design which has been completed independently during each week; selections discussed and chosen for exhibit with the assistance of the instructor; exhibitions and criticisms.

## BIOLOGY

Professor Stroud

Assistant Professor Kyser

Professor Hussey

Instructor Turpin

Associate Professor Barr

Instructor Nesom

112. HYGIENE 1 3 hours  
A study of the functions of the human body and the principles and practices that underlie and maintain it in positive health.

114. BIOLOGY 1 5 hours  
An elementary study of the fundamental structures and processes of plant life.  
Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

116. ELEMENTARY SCIENCE 3 hours  
A course in the first principles of natural and physical sciences.

122. HYGIENE 2 3 hours  
An elementary study of transmissible diseases, their causes and spread; of immunity; of sanitation applied to food, water, and the problems of the school; methods of health teaching in the grades.  
Prerequisite: Biology 112.

124. BIOLOGY 2 5 hours  
An elementary study of the fundamental structures and processes of animal life.  
Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

134. BIOLOGY 3 5 hours  
An elementary study of general biological principles that apply to both plants and animals.  
Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

213. HUMAN ANATOMY 3 hours  
An intensive study of the human skeleton and its viscera, muscles, joints, and ligaments.

215, 225, 235. BOTANY 1, 2, 3 5 hours each  
215. A study of the morphology, growth, habitats, functions, methods of reproduction, and classification of the Thallophytes and Bryophytes.  
225. A study of the Pteridophytes and Spermatophytes.  
235. A study of plant anatomy and physiology; the structures of plants in relation to their fundamental processes.  
Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.  
Must be taken in sequence.

311, 321, 331. ZOOLOGY 1, 2, 3 5 hours each  
311. A study of the morphology, physiology, and ecology of the simpler animals, including the molluscs.  
321. A brief study of embryology, genetics, and evolution, and a general study of the arthropods.  
331. A study of the morphology, physiology, and ecology of the vertebrate animals.  
Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.  
Must be taken in sequence.

312. ADVANCED HYGIENE 3 hours  
A course covering broader ground more intensively than Biology 112; a more technical and detailed study of the human organism and problems related to its physical and mental health.

316. BACTERIOLOGY 5 hours  
A study of the morphology and physiology of bacteria and other microorganisms with special reference to their economic importance.  
Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$3.00.

322. SANITATION AND SCHOOL HYGIENE 3 hours  
A more advanced consideration of the principles of sanitation and their application to school life; pathogenic bacteria, immunology, sewerage disposal, water and milk supplies; medical inspection and physical examination of school children; development of health habits.  
Prerequisite: Biology 112 or 312.

325. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN BIOLOGY 3 hours  
A course designed to familiarize the prospective teacher with the selection and preparation of laboratory materials and with classroom methods. Spring, summer.  
Prerequisite: 15 term hours of biology.

411. GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY 5 hours  
A study of general physiological processes of man involving circulation, respiration, muscles, nerves, sense organs, and nutrition; especial attention given to the physiology of bodily exercises.  
Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.  
Prerequisite: Biology 331 or equivalent; Biology 213 for Physical Education majors.

421. EMBRYOLOGY 5 hours  
A study of general embryology with attention to the early stages of various animals and the later development of the chick and mammals.  
Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.  
Prerequisite: Biology 331 or 213, or equivalent.

422, 432. ENTOMOLOGY 1, 2 5 hours each  
A study of the structures and classification of insects with special reference to their economic importance.  
Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory and field work, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.  
Required in sequence.

431. GENETICS 3 hours  
A study of the fundamental laws of variation and heredity, their application to plant and animal breeding, and statistical methods for the analysis of genetic data.

**CHEMISTRY**

**Associate Professor Ducournau**  
**Assistant Professor Webb**

213, 223, 233. GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1, 2, 3  
5 hours each

Type elements and reactions through lecture-room demonstrations and individual laboratory work; non-metallic and metallic elements, with stress on chemical equilibrium and the modern theory of solutions; industrial and scientific applications of chemistry; the applications of the laws of equilibrium and solution through a study of the common metal ions.

Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.25; breakage deposit, \$3.00.

Must be taken in sequence.

311. GENERAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1 5 hours

A survey of the main classes of aliphatic and aromatic compounds along with the preparation and purification of a minimum of twelve typical compounds.

Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.25; breakage deposit, \$3.00.

321. GENERAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2 5 hours

An advanced course in the chemistry of the aromatic compounds. The laboratory work will consist of the synthesis of twelve compounds, with special emphasis on the yield and purity of the products.

Lecture, 2 hours; laboratory, 6 hours; fee, \$2.25; breakage deposit, \$3.00.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 311.

323. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS 5 hours

Application of systematic analysis in identifying metals, alloys, salts and solid mixtures.

Lecture, 2 hours; laboratory, 6 hours; fee, \$2.25; breakage deposit, \$3.00.

324. HOUSEHOLD CHEMISTRY 3 hours

A course designed to show the application of chemistry to household work, with some exercises in milk analysis, preservatives, and baking powders.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 311.

325. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN CHEMISTRY 3 hours  
Aims of high school chemistry and modern methods of teaching this subject; correlation of classroom and laboratory work, the method of notebook work, and the selection of suitable experiments for high school use. Winter, summer.

333. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS 5 hours  
A course comprising typical exercises in volumetric, gravimetric, and electro analysis.  
Lecture, 1 hour; laboratory, 8 hours; fee, \$2.25; breakage deposit, \$3.00.  
Prerequisite: Chemistry 233.

### COMMERCE

Assistant Professor Morrison  
Instructor Byrd

(Courses required in sequence.)

111. SHORTHAND 1 3 hours  
First twelve units in Gregg Shorthand Manual; also first four chapters in Graded Readings; supplementary work from the laboratory and test material in the Progressive Exercises. Aim: To write and transcribe shorthand easily.

112. TYPEWRITING 1 2 hours  
A thorough course in touch typewriting; position at machine; technique of typewriting; thorough memorization of keyboard. Fee, \$1.50.

121. SHORTHAND 2 3 hours  
Completion of units 13 to 24 inclusive in Manual and to Chapter 9 in Progressive Exercises; dictation and supplementary reading. Aim: To develop accuracy and fluency in writing, transcribing, and reading shorthand.

122. TYPEWRITING 2 2 hours  
Mechanics of machine; its care; use of mechanical devices, etc. Aim: Ability to write new material at not less than 30 words a minute for ten minutes. Fee, \$1.50.

131. SHORTHAND 3 3 hours  
Completion of Manual and Progressive Exercises; Gregg Speed Studies to Section XIII; dictation and supplementary reading; transcribing with time limits.

182. TYPEWRITING 3 2 hours  
Letter writing; study of letter forms; addressing envelopes, etc. Aim: Ability to write new matter for ten minutes at not less than 45 words a minute, net. Fee, \$1.50.

211. SHORTHAND 4 3 hours  
Review of Manual; dictation and transcription of business letters; greater speed in writing and transcribing.

212. TYPEWRITING 4 2 hours  
Billing and tabulating legal forms; practice in stencil cutting and use of mimeograph. Aim: To write new matter at not less than 60 words a minute, net, for 14 minutes. Fee, \$1.50.

213. ACCOUNTING 1 3 hours  
The theories of double-entry bookkeeping and elementary principles of accounting; drill in making entries, posting, preparation of statements, and closing books.

221. SHORTHAND 5 3 hours  
Mainly a dictation course; dictation and transcription of business letters and literary articles; Gregg writer and preparation of some O. G. A. Tests.

222 and 232. TYPEWRITING 5 and 6 2 hours each  
Aim: To write new matter at not less than 70 words a minute net, for 15 minutes.  
Fee, \$1.50 each.

223. ACCOUNTING 2 3 hours  
The use of general and special books of the original entry; statements for single proprietorships, and partnerships.

231. SHORTHAND 6 3 hours  
Dictation and transcription of business letters and literary articles; speed of 120 words.

233. ACCOUNTING 3 3 hours  
The use of general and special books used in corporations; manufacturing statements; mechanical aids to accounting.

313. ACCOUNTING 4 3 hours  
 Constructive accounting; lectures and practice-set work. Principal aim: To teach accounting principles and to develop background for teaching accounting in high school.

323. ACCOUNTING 5 3 hours  
 Classification of accounts; operating and financial statements, partnerships, liquidations; capital stock; reserves; surplus, dividends; inventories; depreciations; depletion; amortization.

333. COST ACCOUNTING 6 3 hours  
 The fundamental problems of cost accounting; accurate cost records and their relation to successful business operation.

415. INCOME TAX PROCEDURE 3 hours  
 A study of the Federal and State income tax acts and their administration from the standpoint of the tax return; the solution of income tax problems.

425. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN COMMERCE 3 hours

435. AUDITING AND C. P. A. REVIEW 3 hours  
 Instruction in the duties, responsibilities and problems of the public auditor; type problems and questions taken largely from C. P. A. examinations of the various state boards, including those prepared by the American Institute of Accountants.

### EDUCATION

Professor Alleman

Associate Professor Sudbury

Professor Ford

Associate Professor Sims

Professor Hooker

117. INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION 3 hours  
 To acquaint the student with the nature of the work of teaching and to help him in choosing intelligently a field of work; requirements for the elementary field of teaching service.

127. GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 hours  
 A study of the main facts of the sense organs and nervous system as a basis for understanding human behavior and mental processes; based on the elementary field.

137. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 hours  
An application of general psychology to the field of elementary education; motivation and laws of learning in connection with classroom procedure.  
Prerequisite: Education 127.

212-A. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN NATURE STUDY, LANGUAGE, AND SPELLING IN THE KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY GRADES 3 hours  
A course in the methods of teaching nature, language, and spelling in the kindergarten-primary grades which includes problems and discussions connected with materials of the course of study, methods, and standards of achievement; observation of demonstration lessons in the various subjects.

212-B. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN READING, LANGUAGE, AND SPELLING FOR THE UPPER ELEMENTARY GRADES 3 hours  
Reading, its nature and development; the motor aspects of reading, such as eye movements and inner speech, and their significance; the nature of recognition; the conditions for the development of speed and comprehension; characteristic differences between oral and silent reading; the objectives, materials, and procedures for teaching reading. Methods of teaching spelling, oral and written composition, good usage, and the simple elements of grammar; special emphasis on the psychological processes of learning involved in each case.  
Prerequisite: Education 137.

217. INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION 3 hours  
A discussion of teaching efficiency, the learning process, classroom practice, school organization, and school aims in a democracy; based on the secondary field.

222. STUDENT-TEACHING IN ART, MUSIC, PENMANSHIP, OR PHYSICAL EDUCATION IN THE ELEMENTARY GRADES 3 hours  
The organization of subject matter into units, the preparation of lesson plans, the observation of teaching, teaching, and attending critique; student teaching supervised by specialists from the College faculty.

227. GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 hours  
A study of the foundation and characteristics of human behaviour; the general facts of mental life; based on secondary level.

229-A. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN READING AND  
HEALTH IN THE KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY  
GRADES 3 hours  
The essential psychological principles that underlie the reading process, such as eye movement and inner speech and their significance; the nature of recognition; the conditions for the development of speed and comprehension; characteristic differences between oral and silent reading; the objectives, materials, and procedure for teaching reading; relation between mechanics and meaning. Principles and methods of teaching health; fundamental facts in connection with health; the psychological principles underlying the development of proper motives, ideals, and attitudes toward health; the material which constitutes the course of study; observation.  
Prerequisites: Education 137 and Biology 122.

229-B. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN GEOGRAPHY  
AND HISTORY FOR THE UPPER ELEMENTARY  
GRADES 3 hours  
The selection and organization of materials with special emphasis upon teaching units and type studies; the psychological bases for knowledge learning; problem solving and the use of imagination and reflective thinking; specific unit lessons illustrated; planning lessons required; observation.  
Prerequisites: History 227 and Geography 114, 124.

235. STUDENT-TEACHING IN THE ELEMENTARY  
GRADES 6 hours  
For students pursuing secondary curriculums who desire the Class III-D certificate to teach in the elementary grades.  
Prerequisites: 1. 100 term hours of college credit.  
2. For Kindergarten-Primary grades: Ed. 229-A; Math. 216; Eng. 134.  
3. For Upper Elementary grades; Ed. 212-B or 229-B; Math. 218; Eng. 122.  
Note: A total of 135 term hours, including twenty-seven term hours in education, are required for a III-D certificate.

235-A. STUDENT-TEACHING in THE KINDERGARTEN-  
PRIMARY GRADES 15 hours  
An intensive course extending over a period of twelve weeks of five days each, the student teacher remaining in the training school during the entire day; making unit outlines of

subject matter; the preparation of lesson plans; observation and participation in classroom activities; attending general critique; holding special conferences with the supervisor in charge of the room; the actual teaching of groups of children under conditions approximating as nearly as possible those of the field.

235-B. STUDENT-TEACHING IN THE UPPER ELEMENTARY GRADES 15 hours  
A series of activities similar to those in Education 235-A, carried on in the upper elementary grades of the training school.

237. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 hours  
An application of the principles of general psychology to the field of education; the application of the laws of learning to classroom practice.  
Prerequisite: Education 227.

312. TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 3 hours  
A course dealing with the use and interpretation of educational tests and scales in the administration and supervision of instruction; simple statistical and graphical methods, and the interpretation and diagnostic value of results obtained.  
Fee, \$1.00.

315. PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATION AND ITS RELATION TO ADULT EDUCATION 3 hours  
The development of the parent-teacher association movement; the relation of the local units to the state and national associations; organization; functions; literature, information, and assistance available for local associations.

317. PRINCIPLES AND TECHNIQUE OF TEACHING IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS 3 hours  
The psychological factors and methods of efficient instruction of pupils in the secondary schools; how to study effectively; types of presentation; modern methods of evaluating instruction and results; each student required to carry out some project of research work adapted to his needs, interests, and training.

335, 435. OBSERVATION AND STUDENT-TEACHING IN  
SECONDARY SCHOOLS 6 hours each

Student-teaching in the Natchitoches High School; the writing of approved lesson plans, involving all the essentials of successful practice; the teaching of specific types of lessons; the planning and teaching of projects in one or more subjects; acquaintance with high school records; demonstration of ability to organize and conduct typical social activities of high school pupils. Each student-teacher teaches the subjects which constitute the majors in his course.

Prerequisites: Ed. 137 or 237, Ed. 317, and Ed. 417 or Ed. 426C. Ed. 437 is a prerequisite to Ed 435.

412-A. PRINCIPLES AND TECHNIQUE OF TEACHING  
IN THE KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY GRADES 3 hours

The development of the kindergarten principles and how these principles have affected procedure in the lower elementary grades; the principles advanced by Rousseau, Pestalozzi, Froebel's kindergarten and Herbart's moral education; the application of these principles to the modern kindergarten-primary grades in order to determine the correct aims and methods of teaching.

412-B. PRINCIPLES AND TECHNIQUE OF TEACHING  
IN THE UPPER ELEMENTARY GRADES 3 hours

The social and psychological conception of the objectives of teaching; specific lesson types—inductive development, problem-solving, practical arts, language arts, the development of appreciation, the drill procedures, and sensory-motor learning; the relation of supervised study, projects, and other devices for directing effective study to method; the technique of questioning; the technique of assignment.

415. HISTORY OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION 3 hours

Developments in the field of modern elementary education; colonial education, free public education, the monitorial schools of Bell and Lancaster, government and state aid; reforms advocated by Rabalais, Montaigne, Milton, Ratke and Comenius; education according to nature, by Rousseau, the disciplinary education of Locke, and industrial education by Pestalozzi; Froebel's kindergarten and Herbart's moral education; scientific education according to Spencer and the constructive work of Horace Mann and Henry Barnard in America.

**416. VOCATIONAL AND EDUCATIONAL GUIDANCE 3 hours**

A study of the various occupations; the qualifications needed for following each occupation; how to prepare to meet these qualifications; the openings in each occupation; the financial rewards and the opportunities for service that may reasonably be expected in each occupation.

**417. HISTORY OF SECONDARY EDUCATION 3 hours**

Educational principles and institutions as found in the history of secondary education with reference to their bearing on present-day educational problems; the development of educational standards; the work and influence of leading men in this field.

**418-A. INSTRUCTIONAL PROBLEMS IN THE KINDER-GARTEN-PRIMARY GRADES 3 hours**

The problems of organization, standards, records, discipline, programs, and equipment in the elementary school from the point of view of the kindergarten-primary grades.

**418-B. INSTRUCTIONAL PROBLEMS IN THE UPPER ELEMENTARY GRADES 3 hours**

Problems in discipline, attendance, grading, promotion, study, method, and the teacher's problems in relation to the school organization and the community.

**426. SUPERVISION OF ELEMENTARY INSTRUCTION 3 hours**

Modern practices in supervision as carried on by state, parish (county), and city supervisors on the elementary school level; the development of the aims of the elementary school, the achievement of these aims, and the accumulation of evidence of such achievement; the organization and execution of modern supervisory programs in the elementary field.

**426-C. SUPERVISION OF SECONDARY INSTRUCTION 3 hours**

For students pursuing secondary curriculums; requirements similar to those in 426.

**428. STUDENT-TEACHING IN MUSIC, PENMANSHIP, OR PHYSICAL EDUCATION IN THE HIGH SCHOOL 3 hours**

For students pursuing secondary curriculums; requirements similar to those in Education 222.

429. THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPAL 3 hours  
 A study of the organization and administration of the elementary school from the principal's point of view.

433-A. STUDENT-TEACHING IN THE KINDERGARTEN-  
 PRIMARY GRADES 6 hours  
 An advanced course in observation and student-teaching designed to follow Ed. 235-A as an elective.  
 Prerequisite Ed. 412-A.

433-B. STUDENT-TEACHING IN THE UPPER ELEMENTARY GRADES 6 hours  
 An advanced course in observation and student-teaching designed to follow Ed. 235-B as an elective.  
 Prerequisites: Ed. 312 and Ed. 412-B.

434. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 hours  
 A study of the individual in his relationship to other individuals; the nature and development of social behavior, personality, and social adjustments.

437. TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS 3 hours  
 The use and interpretation of educational scales and tests; critical study of the literature of mental endowment, character, personality, achievement, etc.; problems assigned, measurements made, scored, and the statistical and graphical methods developed; diagnostic and remedial uses of tests.  
 Fee, \$1.00.

### ENGLISH

Professor Alexander  
 Associate Professor Clapp  
 Assistant Professor Allen  
 Assistant Professor Bowman

Assistant Professor Ropp  
 Assistant Professor Wood  
 Instructor Cunningham  
 Instructor Watson

111, 121, 131. COMPOSITION AND GRAMMAR 1, 2, 3,  
 3 hours each

111. Ethics of composition; moderation of tone. The composition as a whole; unity; coherence; emphasis. Determining a subject; objective; chief details; plan. Problems in exposition. Diction; grammar; punctuation; spelling. Papers.

121. The paragraph: length; development; variety. The

sentence: coordination; subordination; transposition. The word: vocabulary; precision; figures. Letter writing. Papers.

131. Argument: organization; proof; presentation. Description: observation; totality of impression. Narration: plot; characterization; setting; dialogue. Letter writing. Papers.

Required in sequence.

122. CHILDREN'S LITERATURE 3 hours

Critical study of short stories, poems, biographies, and literature suitable for upper elementary grades; methods of presentation.

134. CHILDREN'S LITERATURE 3 hours

Critical study of literature suitable for kindergarten and primary grades; methods of presentation; short stories.

211, 221. SPEECH 1 and 2 2 hours each

Study and practice in voice improvement, grammar corrections, vocabulary development, thinking while addressing an audience, and expression; technique of voice control; memorizing; extemporaneous speaking.

Development of ability to express thought adequately before an audience; cultivation of public speaking voice and gesture; special attention to good "teaching voice" for classroom.

Required in sequence.

213. COMMERCIAL ENGLISH 3 hours

Application of English to commercial work; analysis of various types of business letters; drill in letter writing; reports and other commercial forms; approved methods of preparing business papers.

214. ENGLISH LITERATURE 1 3 hours

The development of English literature from its beginning to the eighteenth century; careful study of masterpieces; reading of minor works of each period.

224. ENGLISH LITERATURE 2 3 hours

A continuation of English Literature 1, beginning with the eighteenth century and continuing through the earlier part of the twentieth century.

234. AMERICAN LITERATURE 3 hours  
Historical, critical, and literary study of American literature from the time of Captain John Smith to present; literary grouping, backgrounds, and characteristics of American authors; social and geographical groupings; Louisiana literature; extensive reading, and reports in class.

313. DRAMATIC TECHNIQUE 3 hours  
Practical training in acting; voice development and modulation; theory and practice of gesture; actual impersonation and stage deportment; class presentation of plays; memorizing; reference work, and keeping of notebooks.

317. ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE 3 hours  
Principles of argumentation; phrasing, analyzing, and proving the proposition; methods of proof; fallacies in logic; brief drawing; preparation of forensic; elements of persuasion; practice in debating.

323. DRAMATIC PRODUCTION 3 hours  
Advanced work in acting and in the problems of the coach; stage business; make-up; theory of gesture; stage deportment; impersonation; color-scheme; costume; scenery; lighting; keeping of notebooks.  
Prerequisite: English 313.

325. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN ENGLISH 3 hours  
Purpose of teaching classics in high school; results expected; cultural value; relations between literature and language; interesting students; foundations for love of good teaching; intensive study of several English classics prescribed by State Course of Study for High Schools, and methods of presenting these in class.

\*326. THE SHORT STORY 3 hours  
The development of the short story; its technique; how to judge its value; short stories for high school use; analysis of structure of short stories; reading of various types of short stories; reports and criticisms; writing introductions and constructing plots; writing one complete short story; the teacher's use of short story; famous short stories of the world.

\*335. ADVANCED COMPOSITION 3 hours  
A course in advanced writing intended to supplement the work of freshman English. Literary style; strength and beauty of style; writing the essay, literary criticism; book review, short story, and special article.  
\*All English majors are required to have credit in their sophomore English courses before taking English 326 and English 335.

412. THE NOVEL 3 hours  
The development of the English novel from Defoe and Richardson through the great Victorian novelists; emphasis upon the growth of types, including historical novel, novel of idealism, political novel, novel of realism, and novel of adventure; elements contributed by various novelists; one novel of each period and type read outside of class and report made to the class.

415. HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE 3 hours  
History of the English language from its beginnings in Anglo-Saxon to the present; elements; inflections; changes.

424. POETRY 3 hours  
Studies in the great Romantic and Victorian poets; evolution of romantic poetry and its causes in England; relation of the Victorian poets to the romantic movement of the preceding age to their own age.

426. CHAUCER 3 hours  
The works of Chaucer; selections, mainly from the Canterbury Tales; the language and verse of the poet.

432. JOURNALISM 3 hours  
A Junior course in writing for the press; technical matters relating to high school and college publications, school news and educational contributions in local newspapers; general journalism and publicity work.

434. DRAMA AND SHAKESPEARE 3 hours  
Development of the drama from the time of the Greeks to Ibsen; special study of a representative play of each period; the reading and study of several of the comedies and tragedies of Shakespeare.

**FRENCH****Assistant Professor Portre-Bobinsky**

111, 121, 131. ELEMENTARY FRENCH 1, 2, 3        3 hours each  
Essentials in French sounds; conversation and syntax; fluency in reading; folk songs used as learning exercises. Required in sequence.

211, 221, 231. INTERMEDIATE FRENCH 1, 2, 3        3 hours each  
The study of phonetics, conversation, and syntax; idioms in oral and written composition; the reading of French prose masterpieces and standard French magazines.

Prerequisite to 211: French 131.

Prerequisite to 221: Four quarters of French in College or two or more years of French in high school.

311. THE FRENCH SHORT STORY        3 hours  
Reading, discussions, and reports in French from Maupassant, Merimee, Daudet, Coppee, Anatole France, etc.; the analysis of short stories.

321. THE FRENCH NOVEL        3 hours  
A study of the development of the French Novel, modern and contemporary; discussions and reports in French on Chateaubriand, Hugo, Lamartine, Sand, Balzac, Daudet, France, Loti, Bordeaux, Maurois, Gide, Green, Mauriac, etc.; novels which may be used in high school classes.

331. THE CLASSICAL COMEDY—MOLIERE        3 hours  
Study of the most important comedies of Moliere with an introductory study of the contemporary civilization of the author; the biography of the author and the history and technique of each play; plays which may be used in high school; the French language used for all reports and discussions.

411. THE CLASSICAL DRAMA — CORNEILLE AND RACINE        3 hours  
Reading of the most important dramas; lectures; parallel readings; class discussions.

412. PHONETICS        3 hours  
French sounds and their production; reading of phonetic texts; dictation; French and phonetic spelling.

421. THE MODERN AND CONTEMPORARY DRAMA 3 hours  
Study of selected works of modern and contemporary playwrights such as Marivaux, Hugo, Rostand, Brieux, Becque, Hervieu, etc.; lectures, collateral reading, and reports in French.

422. ADVANCED COMPOSITION 3 hours  
Oral and written learning exercises; books on French and Louisiana civilization used for the oral work.

425. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN FRENCH 3 hours  
Problems of the teachers and pupils in high school; indirect, direct, and laboratory methods; modern language surveys used in the writing of plans, exercises, and outlines; material for French classes and clubs in high school; observation.

431. HISTORY OF FRENCH LITERATURE 3 hours  
A survey course of French literature; stressing authors not studied in other courses, particularly those of the lyrics; integration of knowledge already acquired; collateral reading and oral and written reports in French.

432. ADVANCED GRAMMAR 3 hours  
History of the French language; prefixes, suffixes, derived words, etc.; regular syntax.

## GEOGRAPHY

Associate Professor Kyser  
Associate Professor Hughes

114. GENERAL GEOGRAPHY 1 3 hours  
An introduction to the field of geography; natural landscapes; a survey of the bases of physical regionalism; emphasis on the Americas.

124. GENERAL GEOGRAPHY 2 3 hours  
Complementary to Geography 114; cultural landscapes; areal differentiation in terms of man and his works; major emphasis on Europe and the Far East.  
Prerequisite: Geog. 114.

133. GEOGRAPHY OF LOUISIANA FOR PRIMARY TEACHERS 3 hours  
Louisiana geography organized and adapted to the particular needs of teachers in the kindergarten-primary grades.  
Prerequisite: Geog. 114.

312. ELEMENTS OF NATURAL AND CULTURAL LANDSCAPES 3 hours  
An advanced course in general geography combining the major factors in Geog. 114 and Geog. 124.

313. GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA 3 hours  
A survey of the continent's major regions, with especial emphasis on Southern United States.  
Prerequisite: Geog. 124, or Junior standing.

322. GEOGRAPHY OF LOUISIANA 1 3 hours  
Natural and cultural landscapes, with major attention given to the first; Louisiana in the South and Nation; characteristics and origins of land forms; drainage and its control; climate and weather; population; the dominant economic exploitations.  
Prerequisite: Geog. 114 or 312, or Junior standing.

322-F. GEOGRAPHY OF LOUISIANA (Field Course) 3 hours  
A twelve day field study which involves approximately 1800 miles of travel and personal observation of the Louisiana landscape; visitation of all major regions; stress on New Orleans and environs, the Lafourche-Barataria area, and the Teche country.  
There are no prerequisites, although the work is much more meaningful when preceded by at least one of the residence courses: Geography 322, 332, or 133. For details communicate with Mr. John S. Kyser, Normal Station.

332. GEOGRAPHY OF LOUISIANA 2 3 hours  
A regional synthesis of the state; the fuller utilization of cut-over lands, waterways, and minerals; the areal aspects of taxation, etc.  
Prerequisite: Geog. 322.

422. COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY 1 3 hours  
A world survey of productions in agriculture, minerals, forests, fisheries, and manufactures; major emphasis on those regions which produce important surpluses beyond domestic requirements.

**432. COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY 2** 3 hours

A natural supplement to Geography 422; commodities awaiting exchange; major routes and centers of world trade in their relative importance and interdependence; an American orientation, and a particular analysis of the position of the United States in the routes and centers involving Europe, South America, and the Far East.

Prerequisite: Geog. 422.

**HISTORY**

**Professor Weiss**  
**Professor Feltus**

**Professor Varnado**  
**Assistant Professor Winters**

**117, 127, 137. MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY 1, 2, 3** 3 hours each

A brief survey of the political and social movements in Europe from 1500 A. D. to the present. Required in sequence.

**214. HISTORY FOR KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY TEACHERS** 3 hours

A course providing for the understanding of the phases of the social studies in the primary grades and the subject matter and method of presentation of this material to the children in these grades.

**217, 227, 237. AMERICAN HISTORY 1, 2, 3** 3 hours each

A survey course tracing the historical development of the United States from Colonial times to the present. Required in sequence.

**219. HISTORY OF LOUISIANA** 3 hours

A course in Louisiana history adapted to the needs of upper elementary teachers.

**315. ANCIENT ORIENT AND GREECE** 3 hours

A study of the first kingdoms of Babylonia and Egypt, the empires of Babylonia, Egypt, Assyria, Chaldea, and Persia; beginning of Greece and expansion east and west; the Athenian, Spartan, Theban, and Macedonian attempts to build empires; the empire of Alexander and his successors to the appearance of Rome in the East.

## 325. THE ROMAN EMPIRE TO 800 A. D. 3 hours

The western world and Rome to the fall of the republic; the Roman Empire; the triumph of Christianity; the German invasions and the break-up of the Roman Empire; Justinian and the Byzantine Empire; rise of the papacy; the monks and their missionary work; the Mohammedans; Charlemagne and his empire. Prerequisite: Hist. 315.

## 335. MEDIEVAL HISTORY 3 hours

The Northmen and other new invaders; the age of disorder, the feudal land system and feudal society; feudal states of Europe; the growth and expansion of the medieval church; the crusaders; towns and guilds; medieval learning and architecture; Innocent III and the states of Europe; national institutions and the Hundred Years' War; the Renaissance, the rise of absolutism, and of the middle class.

Prerequisite: Hist. 325.

## 317, 327, 337. MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY 1, 2, 3

3 hours each

A brief survey of the political and social movements in Europe from 1500 A. D. to the present, adapted to the maturity of juniors. Required in sequence.

## 417. AMERICAN DIPLOMATIC HISTORY 3 hours

A course covering the foreign relations of the United States from 1775 to the present. Prerequisite: Hist. 237.

## 425. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN HISTORY 3 hours

What history is, why included in the curriculum, principles underlying its study, and methods of teaching it; bibliographies of text-books, references, and some collections; some acquaintance with the best writers of American history, and with the elements of historical research.

## 427. ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES 3 hours

The economic development and the economic, social, and political reactions resulting from the great growth of the industrial and agricultural activities of the American people.

## 437. THE REPUBLICS OF LATIN AMERICA 3 hours

A brief survey of the history of the Latin American Republics, followed by a more intensive study of their political and economic conditions. Prerequisite: Hist. 237.

439. HISTORY OF LOUISIANA 3 hours  
French and Spanish explorations, establishment and growth of the French colony, the Spanish period, the Louisiana Purchase, and the American period; a study of local conditions, federal relations, and Louisiana literature.

## HOME ECONOMICS

**Associate Professor Cooley**      **Assistant Professor Statler**  
**Assistant Professor Odom**

113. TEXTILES 3 hours  
The study of the composition, construction, quality, characteristics, use, and adulteration of textile fabrics.  
Fee, \$1.50.

123. CLOTHING 1 (Combination of old 123 and 133) 3 hours  
A study of sewing machines; principles of clothing construction, pattern making, and construction of simple outer garments.  
Laboratory, 4 hours; lecture, 1 hour; fee, \$1.50.

134. FOOD STUDY AND PREPARATION 3 hours  
A study of the source and composition of food materials; food value and food preparations; planning, preparing, and serving breakfasts and suppers with special attention to the cost of food.  
Laboratory, 4 hours; lecture, 1 hour; fee, \$4.50.

135. CLOTHING 2 2 hours  
A study of the selection and purchase of clothing; the psychology of clothes, principles of design, cultivation of ideals, budgeting, and the economics of clothing. Lecture, 2 hours.

213. CLOTHING 3 3 hours  
A study of the design and technique of construction of linen and fine lingerie dresses; making patterns from the foundation patterns made in Home Economics 123.  
Prerequisites: Home Ec. 113, 123, and 135.  
Laboratory, 4 hours; lecture, 1 hour; fee, \$1.00.

224. NUTRITION 1 3 hours  
A course in the fundamental principles of human nutrition. Laboratory, 4 hours; lecture, 1 hour; fee, \$2.00.  
Prerequisite: Home Ec. 134.

234. LUNCH ROOM MANAGEMENT 3 hours  
Instruction in managing a school lunch room; practice in handling large quantities of food materials for school lunches; planning, preparing, and serving lunches for the Training School lunch room. Prerequisite: Home Ec. 224.

235. HISTORY OF COSTUME 2 hours  
A study of historic costumes and their influence upon modern dress with respect to design, color, psychological effects, occasion, appropriateness, ethics, and economics.

314. FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVING 3 hours  
A study of the principles of table service used in family meals, with special emphasis on suppers or luncheons, and dinners; also a study of meal planning and service for special occasions such as a tea, buffet supper, and formal supper. Recitation, 1 hour; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$4.50.  
Prerequisite: Home Ec. 234.

324. NUTRITION 2 3 hours  
Planning of dietaries, especially in case of disease.  
Prerequisite: Home Ec. 224.

333. FAMILY SEWING 3 hours  
A study of the family clothing budget, the value and method of renovation and remodeling, and the problems involved in children's clothing. Prerequisite: Home Ec. 213.  
Laboratory, 4 hours; recitation, 1 hour; fee, \$1.00.

415. ADVANCED CLOTHING AND DESIGN 3 hours  
An advanced course in the design and construction of silk and wool garments; original designs and patterns; the selection of hats and materials.  
Laboratory, 4 hours; lecture, 1 hour; fee, \$1.50.  
Prerequisites: Home Ec. 213, and Art 322.

417. HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT AND INTERIOR DECORATION 3 hours  
A course planned to give the student a real insight into the need of homemaking based on a high type of living.

424. ADVANCED COOKERY 3 hours  
Experimental work in the principles and technique of cooking.  
Laboratory, 4 hours; lecture, 1 hour; fee, \$3.00.  
Prerequisite: Home Ec. 314.

425. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN HOME ECONOMICS 3 hours  
A study of the skills and techniques of other courses and their application to classroom teaching in the high schools of the State; the ethics in teaching and the needs of professional growth. Prerequisite: Education 317.

427. HOME MANAGEMENT HOUSE 6 hours  
A course in practical homemaking including relationship as well as skill and knowledge of tasks to be done; systematic and careful organization of work; students required to live in the home management house one quarter.  
Prerequisite: Home Ec. 417. Fee, \$1.00.

436. CHILD CARE AND FEEDING 3 hours  
A study of the needs of the child, as to food, rest, habit formation, and recreation from the pre-natal period through the school period.

## LATIN

Associate Professor Winstead

100, 101. FIRST YEAR LATIN 1, 2 3 hours each  
Elements of Latin; emphasis on breadth of vocabulary; relation of Latin words to English with especial reference to the needs of students of the sciences; sufficient syntax for rapid reading. Required in sequence.

102, 103. SECOND YEAR LATIN 1, 2 3 hours each  
Reading from Caesar and such other authors as Nepos and Eutropius.

111, 121. CICERO'S ORATIONS 1, 2 3 hours each  
Orations of Cicero against Catiline; the establishment of the ability to read Latin in all future courses.  
Prerequisite: Two years of Latin.

131, 211. VERGIL'S AENEID 1, 2 3 hours each  
Critical study of poetic style in contrast to prose; especial study of Vergil's figures of speech and myths, with attention to the three phases of character embodied in the hero.  
Prerequisite: Two years of Latin.

221. ROMAN MYTHOLOGY 3 hours  
A very intimate study of ancient Roman and Greek myths and their explanation; mythical allusions in English literature.  
Open to all. No knowledge of Latin required.

231. OVID AND LIVY 3 hours  
Metamorphoses of Ovid and Book XXI of Livy; comparison of Ovid's story of the creation with that of other accounts; sight reading; study of Livy's style as a historian; emphasis laid on Latin idiom and its translation into choice English; quality an essential of this course.

311. SALLUST AND CICERO 3 hours  
Sallust's Catiline and Cicero's *Laelius de Amicitia*; Sallust's style with reference to his balance of phrases and use of chiasmus; Cicero's philosophy of life.

321. CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, AND PROPERTIUS 3 hours  
An especial study of various verse forms of Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius with reference to elegiac poetry.

331. PLAUTUS 3 hours  
Reading of the play "Captivi" and parts of the "Trinummus"; general study of classic plays.

411. HORACE'S ODES 3 hours  
Horace's Odes studied with especial attention to the style and literary value of his work; all meters read aloud.

412. TACITUS AND SUETONIUS 3 hours  
Selections from the *Agricola* and *Tacitus* and the *Julius* of Suetonius.

413. LATIN LITERATURE IN ENGLISH 3 hours  
A study of Latin masterpieces as a foundation for a thorough understanding of English literature.  
Open to all. No knowledge of Latin required.

421. LATIN WRITING 3 hours  
Simpler forms of composition first studied, but more intricate forms in the main; work based on Cicero's orations.

422. SENECA'S TRAGEDIES 3 hours  
Selections from the Three Tragedies of Seneca.

425. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN LATIN 3 hours  
Aims of Latin in the high school, survey of Latin textbooks, Roman life and customs, the history of the Latin language and the place it has occupied in the curriculum of secondary schools; value of the dead languages in understanding and appreciating English and the practical uses of Latin; modern methods of motivating and teaching Latin.

432. VERGIL'S AENEID 3 hours  
Readings from the last six books.

**LIBRARY INSTRUCTION**

**Assistant Professor Russell  
Instructor Williams**

111. LIBRARY SCIENCE 1 1 hour  
The structure, care, parts, and value of a book; methods of using dictionaries, with detailed comparison of the New Standard, Webster's New International, Century, and Murray's; proper use of encyclopaedias and general reference books, stressing the distinguishing features of the more important ones in the college library; the value and use of bibliographies such as Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature and A. L. A. Index to General Literature; how to use atlases.

121. LIBRARY SCIENCE 2 1 hour  
A study of the classification, marking, and arranging of books in a modern library; the card catalog, its value and use in library research work.  
Prerequisite: Lib. 111.

311. SCHOOL LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION 3 hours  
The functions, organization, and administration of the school library; methods of management and routine, preparation of books for the shelves, accessioning, charging systems, reserves, inventory, mending, binding, etc. Summer quarter.

421. ADOLESCENT LITERATURE 3 hours  
A study of the books needed in a small high school library; the reading and examination of representative books; principles of selection; practice in the use of book-selection tools. Summer quarter.

433. FUNCTIONS AND USE OF THE SCHOOL LIBRARY 3 hours  
Reference tools; methods of teaching the use of the library; functions of the school library in the modern school and community; relation of school librarian to teachers and pupils. Summer quarter.

## MATHEMATICS

## Professor Maddox

### Associate Professor Blair

### Associate Professor Killen

### Assistant Professor Miller

113, 124, 214. ALGEBRA 1, 2, 3 3 hours each  
 The topics ordinarily treated in college courses in algebra; at the beginning of the first course considerable attention given to the underlying principles of high school algebra.

133. PLANE TRIGONOMETRY 3 hours  
 The development and use of the trigonometric functions; relations between the functions; the solution of triangle with application to practical problems. Prerequisite: Math. 113.

134. HOUSEHOLD ARITHMETIC 3 hours  
 A course designed to give students in the Home Economics Curriculum the mathematics needed for their technical work as well as a general knowledge of arithmetic.

135. BUSINESS MATHEMATICS 3 hours  
 A course designed to give the basic principles and applications of mathematics in modern business practice.  
 Prerequisite: Mathematics 124.

216. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN ARITHMETIC IN  
THE KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY GRADES 3 hours

The aims of arithmetic; selection and organization of subject matter for the first, second, and third grades; presentation of new topics; the principles of drill; problem solving; standards and measures of accomplishment.

218. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN ARITHMETIC IN  
THE UPPER ELEMENTARY GRADES 3 hours

The aims of arithmetic; selection and organization of subject matter for the fourth, fifth, sixth, and seventh grades; presentation of new topics; the principles of drill; problem solving; standards and measures of accomplishment.

An adequate knowledge of the subject matter of the arithmetic of the upper elementary grades is required of all students who receive credit in this course.

223, 233. PLANE ANALYTIC GEOMETRY 1, 2 3 hours each

Cartesian coordinates; the equations and the properties of the straight line, the circle, and the conic sections.

Prerequisite: Math. 133.

313, 323, 333. CALCULUS 1, 2, 3 3 hours each

Limits; general formulas for differentiation; application of derivatives to curves; maxima and minima; hyperbolic functions; curvature; indefinite integrals and some of their applications to plane curves; general methods of integration; reduction formulas; plane areas in rectangular and polar coordinates; areas and volumes of solids of revolution.

Prerequisite: Math. 223.

413, 423, 434. GEOMETRY 1, 2, 3 3 hours each

Courses designed to strengthen prospective teachers of geometry. 434 required of Math. majors.

425. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN MATHEMATICS 3 hours

A course designed for teachers preparing to teach in high school mathematics. Winter, summer.

433. HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS 3 hours

**MUSIC**

**Assistant Professor Brittain**  
**Assistant Professor McCook**  
**Assistant Professor Saetre**

**Instructor Phelps**  
**Instructor Toy**

**111. ROTE SONGS AND SIGHT READING 1** 2 hours

The singing of rote songs suitable for the grades, and a study of the rudiments of notation and theory necessary for the beginning of elementary sight singing.

**112, 122, 132. APPRECIATION OF MUSIC 1, 2, 3** 2 hours each

Learning to listen; lectures and musical illustrations; a professionalized course which utilizes the material suitable for the first four years of one's musical life; rhythm, song, simple instrumental music; recognition of simplest forms; folk music.

**121, 131. ROTE SONGS AND SIGHT SINGING, 2 and 3**

2 hours each

A continuation of Music 111; singing of material suitable for the lower elementary grades; sight reading, memorization, ear-training.

Prerequisite: Music 111; required in sequence.

<b>114, 124, 134</b>	<b>MAJOR APPLIED MUSIC</b>	2 hours each
<b>214, 224, 234</b>		
<b>314, 324, 334</b>		

**414, 424, 434. MAJOR APPLIED MUSIC** 4 hours each

Private lessons in piano, violin, viola, 'cello, or voice; two lessons and a minimum of 12 hours of practice a week required; proficiency in knowledge and skill in the respective activities.

The minor for all students in violin, viola, 'cello, and voice is piano. Students in piano may choose any of the stringed instruments, voice, or an orchestral instrument not permitted to be studied as a major, such as flute, clarinet, French horn, bassoon, etc., or a combination of these provided a reasonably technical proficiency is attained in each before it is dropped.

Fees, \$10.00; for piano majors, piano rental, one hour daily a quarter, \$3.00; each additional hour a quarter, \$1.00.

116, 126, 136	MINOR APPLIED MUSIC	1 hour each
216, 226, 236		
316, 326, 336		

Similar to major applied music, the number of lessons and the amount of practice being one-half that required in a major.

Fees, \$5.00; for piano minors, piano rental, one hour daily a quarter, \$3.00; each additional hour a quarter, \$1.00.

115. HARMONY 1	2 hours
----------------	---------

Review of Musical Notation System; building of tetra-chords, scales triads; introduction to strict part writing by means of figured bass; rules of motion, etc.; exercises.

125. HARMONY 2	2 hours
----------------	---------

A continuation of 115; the introduction of the dominant seventh, the leading tone seventh, and the diminished seventh; tonality; the secondary seventh; exercises.

Prerequisite: Music 115.

135. HARMONY 3	2 hours
----------------	---------

A continuation of 125; daily exercises in illustration of the material in hand; a greater rationalization of tonality; an introduction to modulation; cadences; extra-harmonic tones in a study of suspensions; technique of the suspension; exercises.

Prerequisite: Music 125.

211, 221, 231. ADVANCED SIGHT READING AND EAR TRAINING 4, 5, 6	2 hours each
--	--------------

A continuation of Music 131. More advanced problems in tone, rhythm, meter, and the singing at sight of words and music simultaneously. Louisiana adopted texts; "Melodia", by Cole and Lewis; ear-training from Hollis Dann, Wedge, etc.

211-B. ROTE SONGS AND SIGHT SINGING 4	2 hours
---------------------------------------	---------

Singing of material suitable for upper elementary grades; problems of tone, meter, rhythm, and ear-training as outlined in the Louisiana-adopted texts.

213. HISTORY OF MUSIC 1 2 hours  
A study of the development of music from its primitive beginnings to the time of Beethoven; vocal and instrumental illustrations of the works of the period; lectures, readings, reports, and discussions; current musical topics.

215. HARMONY AND ANALYSIS 1 2 hours  
The principle of dissonance and consonance; a review of the suspension; the remaining extra-harmonic tones; the suspension (tonal), the retardation (rhythmic), the organ point, sustained tones, passing notes, changing notes, and the principle of chromatic alteration; exercises; original work.  
Prerequisite: Music 135.

223. HISTORY OF MUSIC 2 2 hours  
The development of music from the beginning of Beethoven's time to the present; special studies of great composers and the forms in which they wrote; current musical topics.  
Prerequisite: Music 213.

225. HARMONY AND ANALYSIS 2 2 hours  
Harmonic analysis of compositions; Beethoven piano sonatas; all chords, tonalities, modulations, foreign tones, in short, every harmonic phenomenon encountered, measure by measure, to be named and explained by the student; the use of varying time values and passing chords.  
Prerequisite: Music 215.

233. HISTORY OF MUSIC 3 2 hours  
A study of music of the present day composers and the movements they represent, beginning with Debussy; an attempt to evaluate the various composers such as Ravel, Schoenberg, Strawinski, Scriabine, Medtner, etc., according to their various deviations from the conventional styles of the immediate past; tracing of the various national developments, as for instance, Wagner-Strauss, Tschaikowski-Medtner, also international connections as evidenced by composers; a resume also of American music from McDowell to Griffes.  
Prerequisite: Music 223.

235. HARMONY AND ANALYSIS 3 2 hours  
A continuation of 225; analysis of more recent compositions such as the modulations in Chopin's works, the remote

connection progressions of Franck, etc.; written exercises; an introduction to "modern" harmony; dissonant harmonies and chords of more than four tones.

Prerequisite: Music 225.

318. COUNTERPOINT 1 2 hours

A consideration of each voice part of the exercises in strict part writing, progressing from chord tone to chord tone, as a separate and individual melody; how to individualize and embellish each of these simultaneous melodic lines; the writing of exercises in a rather florid counterpoint; the adding of free parts to cantus firmi, etc.

Prerequisite: Music 235.

328. COUNTERPOINT 2 2 hours

A continuation of 318; written exercises in counterpoint under the immediate direction of the instructor.

Prerequisite: Music 318.

332. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN PUBLIC SCHOOL

MUSIC 1 3 hours

Presentation of the material and methods suitable for use in the seven grades of the elementary school; comparison of several standard sets of texts; the supervision of music.

333. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN CHORAL WORK 2 hours

Work in chorus and class-voice training; designed for those students who expect to teach vocal work in accordance with the requirements for music in the state schools.

Prerequisite: Some knowledge of music.

Recitations 2 hours; laboratory 4 hours.

338. COUNTERPOINT 3 2 hours

Assignment of florid subjects to which counter-subjects are to be added; exercises in two, three, and five parts in addition to the familiar four, etc.

Prerequisite: Music 328.

411. MUSIC FORM 2 hours

An introduction to the inherent structure of melody; units of melody examined and analyzed into their component parts; figure, motive, section, phrase, sentence, phrase-group, simple song forms; original composition begun.

412. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN PUBLIC SCHOOL  
MUSIC 2 3 hours  
Material and methods suitable for use in the high school; a general method which may be used with any text; comparison and discussion of several good modern series of music books.

413. REPERTOIRE, MAJOR FIELD 2 hours  
A comprehensive study of materials, compositions, style, etc.; a listing of composers' works suitable for teaching material and performance.

421. FORM ANALYSIS 2 hours  
A continuation of 411; the consideration of the structure of melody, the longer and more formal types of compositions, the binary and ternary forms, the sonata-allegro form, etc.  
Prerequisite: Music 411.

422. INSTRUMENT METHODS 2 hours  
A study of orchestra and band instruments, their ranges, effective registers, and transpositions.

425. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN PUBLIC SCHOOL  
MUSIC 3 3 hours  
A standard music program based upon the texts and materials adopted by the Louisiana State Board of Education; lectures, observation, and class discussion of music teaching in the lower and upper elementary grades.  
Prerequisites: Music 111, 121, 131, and for upper elementary students, 211-B.

426. INSTRUMENTATION 2 hours  
The practical details incident to the transcribing of music to other instruments, chiefly encountered in orchestral writing and arranging; an introduction to the principles of orchestration.  
Prerequisite: Music 422.

436. ORIGINAL COMPOSITIONS 2 hours  
The acquisition of first hand knowledge of the manner in which a composition is made to "grow" from a germ idea by the composer; the preparation of at least one composition, simple and short but practical enough for actual performance.

**439. KEYBOARD HARMONY**

2 hours

Practice in rapidly thinking chord relationships while seated at the piano playing them; modulation tests at the piano; improvised harmonizations of simple melodies, etc.

**PENMANSHIP****Instructor Pinkston****111. PENMANSHIP 1**

No college credit

Thirty-six lessons in muscular-movement writing in class; thirty-six sheets of exercises to be prepared outside of class and handed in; lessons in blackboard writing; minimum legibility required, 70 on the Ayres Scale; minimum speed, 90 letters a minute.

**121. PENMANSHIP 2**

No college credit

A more advanced course including letter analysis and practice in grading papers and in counting; minimum legibility required, 80 on the Ayres Scale; minimum speed, 100 letters a minute.

Prerequisite: Penmanship 111.

**131. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN PENMANSHIP**

3 hours

A course in methods of teaching muscular-movement writing; the principle upon which muscular movement writing depends; discussion of drills, aims, methods and results; plans for teaching various phases of the writing process; standard tests and measurements; penmanship certificate awarded.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION****Professor Prather****Assistant Professor Aillet****Professor Stroud****Assistant Professor Kyser****Varsity Coach Turpin****Instructor Pierson****Instructor Bouanchaud**

(Note—Credit in athletics earned prior to the fall of 1922 will be given term hour credit on an equivalent basis to term hour values assigned in the courses listed below.)

**Courses for Women—**

111, 121, 211, 225, and 231 or 231-C are required courses, and are to be taken in the following order (when possible to schedule): 111 during the first quarter; 121 during the second quarter; 211

during the third quarter; 231 during the fourth quarter; 225 during the fifth quarter; and 231-C during the Junior year.

111. ORIENTATION 1 1 hour

An introduction to all health and physical education activities; motor ability tests; natural exercises emphasizing posture and body mechanics; rhythmic activities including natural rhythms, tap dancing, clogging, folk dancing, etc. Fall quarter.

121. ORIENTATION 2 1 hour

A continuation of Physical Education 111; a greater development of neuromuscular coordination and fundamental skills; stunts, tumbling, etc.; the introduction of skills involved in baseball, volley ball, basket ball, soccer, speed ball, etc. Winter quarter.

133. INDIVIDUAL EXERCISES 1 hour

Systematic exercises prescribed for the benefit of those students who, upon physical examination, show some physical handicap or weakness.

211. SUPERVISED PLAY 1 hour

A study of exercises, games, and play adapted to all grades; actual playing of games; special emphasis on methods of instruction; classification of work according to grade. May not be repeated for credit. Spring and summer quarters.

213. FIELD HOCKEY 1 hour

Instruction and practice in the fundamentals of individual and team play, and the organization of teams and conduct of games. Winter quarter.

221. TENNIS 1 1 hour

A course for beginners. Instruction in the rules of tennis and the mastery of the easier strokes through demonstration and practice. Fall, spring, summer quarters.

223. TENNIS 2 1 hour

An advanced course for those who have demonstrated proficiency in this sport; mastery of the more difficult strokes; the fundamentals of team and match play. Spring quarter.

**231. METHODS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR ELEMENTARY CURRICULUMS**

2 hours

Methods involved in the organization and supervision of a program of activities for the grades; games, field and track sports, gymnastics, rhythms, and organization of field days.

Prerequisites: Phys. Ed. 111 and 211.

May not be repeated for credit.

Fall, winter, summer quarters.

**231-C. METHODS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL CURRICULUMS**

2 hours

A course similar in aim and general content to 231, but, being especially adapted to the conduct of girls' activities in secondary schools, it is broadened to include achievement tests, a point system, and health correlations.

Prerequisites: Phys. Ed. 111 and 211.

May not be repeated for credit.

Fall, winter, summer quarters.

**311. BASKETBALL 1**

1 hour

A course in the fundamentals of the game, and a study of rules for playing it; development of individual and team play. Winter quarter.

**313. SWIMMING 1**

1 hour

A course for beginners, or "green cap" swimmers, taught in shallow water. It includes the mastery of breath control, the float, the primary strokes, and dives. Fall, spring, summer quarters.

**315, 325, 335. DANCING 1, 2, 3**

1 hour each

Rhythmic activities on an elementary level; folk dancing in the fall, tap and clog dancing in the winter, and natural dancing in the spring.

**321. BASKETBALL 2**

1 hour

An advanced course for proficient players. The rules of the game will be closely followed, and methods in organization of teams and rallies, and of officiating will be studied. Winter quarter.

**323. SWIMMING 2**

1 hour

A "red cap" course for qualified swimmers, taught in deep water; advanced strokes and dives; development of form and speed, ability in which is a basis for credit; annual swimming meet. Fall, spring, summer quarters.

331. TEAM GAMES 1 hour  
This is a course in recreative exercise found in the playing of such games as volley ball, indoor baseball, informal basketball, and tenniquoits; special attention given to individual and team play.

333. HIKING 1 hour  
Open only in the fall and winter quarters. Students may enroll by special permission of the department.

337. SWIMMING 3 (Red Cross Life Saving) 1 hour  
An advanced course especially devoted to mastering methods of Life Saving, and to passing the tests of the American Red Cross.  
Passing this test is a requirement for membership in the auxiliary branch of the A. R. C. Women's Life Saving Corps of the Louisiana State Normal College. Spring, summer quarters.

411. SOCCER FOOTBALL 1 hour  
Instruction and practice in the fundamentals of individual and team play, the organization of teams, and the conduct of games. Fall quarter.

417. GOLF 1 hour  
Fundamentals in golf; playing the game. Students must furnish their own clubs.

421. BOATING 1 hour  
The art of handling light water craft; the development of crews; a final regatta. Spring, summer quarters.  
Prerequisite: Ability to swim.

427. HORSEBACK RIDING 1 hour  
Mastery of the art of graceful riding; skill in handling the mount; riding for pleasure. Every quarter.  
Fee, \$4.50.

431. TRACK AND FIELD SPORTS 1 hour  
The practice of such rational track and field events as have been generally adopted for girls; methods applicable to rallies and intramural meets. Spring quarter.

**Theory Courses.** The following courses are regarded as academic courses for Physical Education majors and may not be repeated for a second credit.

135. HISTORY OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION 3 hours

Physical education in Greece and Rome, its relapse in the middle ages, and the increasing emphasis given it in the educational plans of northern Europe and the United States.

215. PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION 3 hours

Principles on which physical education is based; the underlying scientific facts beneath activities; a correlation of the physical with other aspects of the development of youth. Not open to freshmen.

217. PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS 2 hours

A study of the objective signs of normal physical conditions and methods of recognizing abnormal ones; special attention to common defects of school children; for majors in Physical Education.

Prerequisite: Biology 213.

225. FIRST AID AND SAFETY METHODS 2 hours

The Standard course of the American Red Cross, upon completion of which the certificate is issued; special attention to injuries accompanying school life.

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

317. MEASUREMENTS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION 3 hours

The theory and practice of testing health and physical activities; designed to give the teacher a means of measuring the effectiveness of her work in this field.

327. PLAYGROUND AND COMMUNITY RECREATION 3 hours

The theory and functions of play; the organization and administration of play activities for the school; the community playground, its lay-out, construction, and equipment.

Prerequisite: Phys. Ed. 215.

339. SCOUTING AND CAMP CRAFT 3 hours

Aims, ideals, standards, and requirements of Campfire and Girls' Scouting; practical work in conducting hikes, camp cooking, and other details of campcraft. Not open to freshmen.

415. THEORY AND PRACTICE OF COACHING 3 hours  
A detailed study of the formal team games physical directors are called to teach; interpretation of rules, technique of individual play, and the strategy of the team.  
Prerequisite: Phys. Ed. 215.

425. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION 3 hours  
A general course for health and physical education workers designed to supplement the work offered in Physical Education 231 or 231-C; a combination of old Physical Education 319 and 423.

433. ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT 3 hours  
A detailed program of health and physical education for high school girls and the administration and supervision thereof; a point system; tournaments; play days.

435. PRACTICE IN OFFICIATING 2 hours  
Experience in refereeing; to be taken in connection with Phys. Ed. 415.

437. HOME NURSING 3 hours  
Principles in the home care of the sick, with reference to sanitation, diet, and use of home remedies; the child and its home care. For Juniors and Seniors only.

**Courses for Men—**

112, 332, and 434 are required courses for men for the degree and the certificate. All courses carry term hour credit and "point" value.

112. PHYSICAL TRAINING 1 1 hour  
An orientation course in physical education activities, including class drill formations, posture exercises, games of low organization, tumbling, stunts, and motor efficiency tests. It is a required course for prospective teachers.

222. TENNIS 1 1 hour  
A course for novices; instruction in the rules of tennis and simple strokes; enrollment limited.

224. TENNIS 2 1 hour  
A course for skilled players; practice in the more difficult strokes; the essentials of team and match play.

232. PRINCIPLES AND METHODS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION 2 hours  
A scientific study of physical education as a phase of education; the organization and management of a program for boys of upper grammar and high school level.  
Not open to freshmen.

234. SCOUTING 1 hour  
Principles of scout leadership; patrols, and practical scout experience.

312. BASKETBALL 1 1 hour  
Vigorous recreative exercise; correct form in the fundamentals of individual play; teams; games.

314. SWIMMING 1 hour  
An elementary and intermediate course in the fundamentals of swimming, including the float, different strokes, diving, and simple rescue technique.  
Given when conditions in Chaplin's Lake are favorable.

322. BASKETBALL 2 1 hour  
An advanced course for the development of the State Normal College teams; the technique of individual play, and principles of team offense and defense; experience in the conduct of interscholastic games and tournaments.

332. TEAM GAMES 1 hour  
A course in which the common playground games (basketball, volleyball, and baseball) are played both formally and informally; practice in organizing and conducting these games.

414. FOOTBALL 1 hour  
A thorough drill in the fundamentals of football; development of team play and systems of offense and defense; development of a Normal College team, and the playing of inter-collegiate games in the fall quarter.

418. GOLF 1 hour  
Fundamentals in golf; playing the game. Men must furnish their own clubs.

422. BASEBALL 1 hour  
Instruction and practice in batting and base-running, position and team work; intramural match games; informal contests staged with outside opponents.

432. TRACK AND FIELD SPORTS 1 hour  
The standard events of track and field; instruction and practice; determination of events for which each candidate is best fitted; the development of a College team; intramural and intercollegiate meets.

434. COACHING HIGH SCHOOL TRACK ATHLETICS 1 hour  
The theory and practice of coaching the standard events of track and field; the organization and conduct of meets and rallies; informal meets. Aim: to assist students who intend to coach in the high schools of Louisiana.

### PHYSICS

**Professor Fournet**

**Assistant Professor Miller**

211. MECHANICS OF SOLIDS AND FLUIDS 5 hours  
The mechanics of solids and fluids, including lectures, demonstrations and experimental work; emphasis placed upon the solution of problems; written reports of experiments performed in the laboratory. Prerequisite: Math. 133.  
Recitation, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

221. MAGNETISM, ELECTRICITY AND HEAT 5 hours  
A continuation of course 211, including a study of heat, magnetism, and electricity. Prerequisite: Physics 211.  
Recitations, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

231. SOUND AND LIGHT 5 hours  
Sound and light; lectures illustrated with a set of high-grade lantern slides of sound waves; also the measurements of light waves. Prerequisite: Physics 211.  
Recitations, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

## 312. HOUSEHOLD PHYSICS 3 hours

A study of domestic machinery and household appliances, with emphasis upon first cost and economy of operation; appliances pertaining to heating systems, electrical devices used in the home and school, water supply, illumination, etc.

Recitations, 1 hour; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

## 313. ADVANCED ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM 5 hours

Measurements in magnetism and electricity.

Prerequisite: One year of college physics.

Recitations, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

## 323. RADIO 1 5 hours

A study of the fundamental laws and their applications to D. C. circuits; emphasis placed upon receiving circuits.

Prerequisite: Physics 313.

Recitations, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

## 325. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN PHYSICS 3 hours

A study of the material to be presented as required by the State Course of Study for Approved High Schools; the modern method of conducting laboratory work; the making of simple apparatus for demonstration and laboratory use.

Prerequisite: One year of college physics.

Fall, spring or summer.

## 333. DIRECT CURRENT DYNAMOS AND MOTORS 5 hours

A study of the parts of the dynamo, the building up of a generator, operating characteristics of generators and motors, self-excited or separately excited machines, e. m. f. control, speed control, etc. Prerequisite: Physics 313.

Recitations, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

## 411. RADIO 2 5 hours

A continuation of 323; receiving and sending circuits; emphasis on A.C. sets. Prerequisite: Physics 323.

Recitations, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

**SOCIAL SCIENCES**

**Professor Good**  
**Professor Prather**

**Associate Professor Tarlton**  
**Assistant Professor Colvin**

**Economics—**

312, 322, 332. **GENERAL ECONOMICS 1, 2, 3** 3 hours each

A study of the fundamental principles of economics underlying the present economic system; the principles and laws governing value and price, production and distribution of wealth and income; attention to problems of business organization, monopoly, money and banking, labor problems and government regulation of industries. Required in sequence.

336. **RURAL ECONOMICS** 3 hours

A study of the present economic conditions in our rural communities and the necessity and importance of improving those conditions; cooperative organizations; the problems of farm credit; marketing of products.

Prerequisites: Economics 312 and 322.

411. **CORPORATION FINANCE** 3 hours

This course deals with the financial plan of business organization, capitalization, and the plans by which capital may be raised for fixed and working capital; questions of financial policy such as dividend policies and the conservation of surplus.

Prerequisite: Economics 332.

421. **PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING** 3 hours

A study of the place of marketing in our economic structure; investigation of products and their analysis; forms and methods of marketing; chain stores; price policies and maintenance; brands, and trade marks.

Prerequisite: Economics 332.

**Political Science—**

215. **GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES** 3 hours

An intensive study of federal government in the United States; an examination of governmental machinery and present day tendencies toward the improvement of the same; special emphasis on political parties and party government.

**225. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT 3 hours**

A general study of state and local government in the United States with emphasis on the government of Louisiana; defects and proposed changes in state and local government.

Prerequisite: Pol. Science 215.

**235. PRINCIPLES OF GOVERNMENT 3 hours**

A study of the various political theories exemplified in the practices of government; the nature of the state, its origin and forms, sovereignty and citizenship; the governmental arrangements of the United States, Great Britain, and other countries of Europe. A thorough knowledge of history is needed for this course.

**237. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT 3 hours**

A review of the government of the United States; the place of the states in our system of government; a study of state and local government with emphasis on the government of Louisiana.

**315, 335. COMMERCIAL LAW 1, 2 3 hours each**

315. A course dealing with those phases of law, a knowledge of which is especially necessary in the business world; law and its application, property, torts, contracts, agency, employer and employee, negotiable instruments.

335. Suretyship, insurance, bailments, carriers, sales, partnerships, corporations, mortgages, conveyances, landlord and tenant, and business crimes; the Civil Code of Louisiana.

**317, 327. PARLIAMENTARY LAW 1, 2 1 hour each**

A study of the fundamental principles in the organization of a club or society and the rules governing debate and transaction of business; participation as chairman and as a member of the group.

**Sociology—****313, 323. SOCIOLOGY 1, 2 3 hours each**

An introductory survey of sociology from the point of view of education; a study of family, recreational, community, economic, informational, religious, and state groups with the problems of those groups and the education obtained from those groups as well as the education needed to live in them.

Also a study of the selected problems of crimes, poverty, and racial variants, and a general application of sociological principles to the schools as a group; the relation of the schools to social progress. Required in sequence.

Prerequisite: Education 227, or Junior classification.

333. **SOCIOLOGY 3** 3 hours  
A study of social changes and reorganization taking place as a result of modern means of communication and increased power over nature; the problems of industrialization and of urban life. Prerequisite: Sociology 323.

334. **THE FAMILY** 3 hours  
A study of the various factors making for organization and disorganization of the modern family with emphasis placed upon the relation of education to those factors; biological basis of family, social customs and attitudes, legal control over family, property rights, parenthood, choices in marriage, and other phases of family life.  
Prerequisite: Sociology 313. Elective and optional for Sociology 333 except in English-Social Science curriculum, and for Sociology 433.

433. **RURAL SOCIOLOGY** 3 hours  
The evolution of rural social conditions, the relation of the physical environment to the several types of communities, economic and other causes underlying changes in population, present-day conditions in rural communities with respect to social organizations, transportation, communication, land tenure, sanitation, etc.; the influence of social, religious, and educational organizations upon rural communities; the rural survey and the solution of the rural problems.  
Prerequisite: Sociology 313.

## SPANISH

### Assistant Professor Saucier

111, 121, 131. ELEMENTARY SPANISH 1, 2, 3 3 hours each  
Spanish sounds and study of elements of Spanish grammar,  
by means of conversation, dictation, simple prose composition  
and the reading of easy Spanish prose. Required in sequence.

211, 221. INTERMEDIATE SPANISH 1, 2 3 hours each  
Completion of the grammar text with special attention to  
the irregular verb and the subjunctive mood; prose composi-

tion exercises and reading of intermediate Spanish prose and poetry.

Prerequisite for 211: Spanish 131; required in sequence.

231, 311. ADVANCED SPANISH 1, 2 3 hours each

Completion of study of all forms of parts of speech and rules of Spanish syntax, with much attention paid to the Spanish idiom. Prerequisite: Spanish 221.

321. THE SPANISH NOVEL 3 hours

Condensed history of the origin and influence of the Spanish novel; reading and discussion of the works of modern contemporary writers of Spanish fiction, such as Perez Galdos, Pereda, Valera, and Blasco Ibanez.

331. THE MODERN SPANISH DRAMA 3 hours

An intensive study of a few of the modern Spanish playwrights, such as Benavente, Marquina, Martinez, Sierra, Echegaray, etc., accompanied by lectures, parallel readings, and class discussions.

Prerequisite: Spanish 231.

411. THE CLASSICAL SPANISH DRAMA 3 hours

Condensed history of the origin and influence of the Spanish drama; a study of a few typical dramas of Lope de Vega, Calderon, Alarcon, and Tirso de Molina, with a brief introductory study of the lives of these authors.

Prerequisite: Spanish 331.

421. DON QUIXOTE 3 hours

Reading and interpretation of this greatest of all novels, with an introductory study of the life of Cervantes.

425. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN SPANISH 3 hours

Required of all those who expect to do student teaching in Spanish. Articles from leading professional periodicals such as Hispania and Modern Language Journal; phonetics and the teaching of correct pronunciation; an analysis of different methods of teaching Spanish; the organization of material for teaching in high school; observation; a term paper on some vital phase of teaching Spanish.

431. HISTORY OF SPANISH LITERATURE 3 hours

General survey of Spanish literature from its origin to the present time; lectures and text assignments for critical study and for class discussion; composition based on supplementary readings. Open to Seniors only.

Note: Students who have had two or three years of high school Spanish will not be given credit for 111, 121, 131.

# ROSTER OF STUDENTS, 1935

For the benefit of Superintendents and other interested parties, the names, addresses, and curriculums of all graduates are given, before those of the student body as a whole are given. Following the student body are given lists including the extension students and the correspondence students.

The curriculum pursued by each graduate is indicated in the third column. The following abbreviations and terms are used in designating the courses:

Agriculture-Science	Agri.-Sci.	English Social Science	Eng.-S. Sci.
Art	Art	Home Economics	H. Econ.
Biology-Chemistry	Biol.-Chem.	Kindergarten-Primary	Kind.-Prim.
Biology-Physics	Biol.-Phys.	Mathematics-Biology	Math.-Biol.
Chemistry-Physics	Chem.-Phys.	Mathematics-Chemistry	Math.-Chem.
Commerce	Com.	Mathematics-Physics	Math.-Phys.
English-French	Eng.-Fr.	Music	Music
English-Latin	Eng.-Lat.	Physical Education	Phys. Ed.
English-Spanish	Eng.-Sp.	Upper Elementary	Upper Elem.
English Library	Eng.-Lib.		

## TWO-YEAR NORMAL CERTIFICATES GRANTED

### WINTER CLASS 1935

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Adkins, Modena	Minden	Upper Elem.
Bowen, Ruby A.	Winnfield	Upper Elem.
Brumfield, Lillie B.	Moreauville	Kind.-Prim.
Carter, Esther	Belmont	Upper Elem.
Davis, Leitha	Alexandria	Upper Elem.
Duke, Mamie	White Sulphur Springs	Upper Elem.
Ezell, Ida	Gilbert	Upper Elem.
Huckabay, Mildred	Coushatta	Kind.-Prim.
O'Neal, Edris	Trees	Kind.-Prim.
Reeves, Marion	Oak Grove	Kind.-Prim.
Sanders, Ozie Lee	Pleasant Hill	Upper Elem.
Terral, Avis	St. Joseph	Upper Elem.
Welch, Grace	Robeline	Upper Elem.
Young, Chester	Church Point	Upper Elem.

### SPRING CLASS 1935

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Adams, Ada M.	Minden	Kind.-Prim.
Adams, Edwin	Coushatta	Kind.-Prim.
Aiken, Juanita	Alexandria	Kind.-Prim.
Bayne, Beverly Norma	Sulphur	Upper Elem.
Bell, Etsal Mae	Marthaville	Upper Elem.
Bernard, Meta Esther	Iota	Upper Elem.
Cain, Manie Helen	Opelousas	Kind.-Prim.
Corley, Mary Elizabeth	Alexandria	Upper Elem.
Davis, Barbara	Shreveport	Kind.-Prim.
D'Gerolamo, Ethel Louise	Kenner	Kind.-Prim.
Dupuy, Beverly Marie	Adeline	Kind.-Prim.
Durham, Elizabeth E.	Shreveport	Kind.-Prim.
Flournoy, Laura	Greenwood	Kind.-Prim.
Franks, Johnie Virginia	Haughton	Upper Elem.
Gaddis, Alma Lee	Marthaville	Upper Elem.
Gagliano, Lucy	St. Bernard	Kind.-Prim.
Gardner, Erie Mae	Sulphur	Upper Elem.
Gerrets, Olga Mae	Algiers	Upper Elem.
Gilson, Vera Lucille	Shreveport	Kind.-Prim.
Golsby, Veramae	Junction City, Ark.	Upper Elem.
Golson, Lois	Mer Rouge	Kind.-Prim.
Hatty, Alice A.	Westwego	Kind.-Prim.
Hughes, Zelia Elizabeth	Hornbeck	Kind.-Prim.

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Johnson, Jean	Taylortown	Upper Elem.
Keegan, Elizabeth	Natchitoches	Kind.-Prim.
Lambright, Bonnie Mae	Hutton	Kind.-Prim.
McIntosh, Faye Margye	Rayville	Upper Elem.
McIntyre, Floriene	Baton Rouge	Kind.-Prim.
Major, Doris Marie	Kilbourne	Upper Elem.
Mansinger, Ruth	Leesville	Upper Elem.
May, Myrtle	Cotton Valley	Upper Elem.
Meyer, Mathilde Sylvia	Marrero	Kind.-Prim.
Morris, Felice	Newellton	Upper Elem.
Nielson, Lena Rosela	Winnboro	Upper Elem.
Parker, Evelyn Corine	Shongaloo	Kind.-Prim.
Pepper, Laura Gertrude	Ringgold	Upper Elem.
Pitchford, Jessie L.	Bossier City	Upper Elem.
Ray, Virginia	Vivian	Kind.-Prim.
Robertson, Johnnie Mae	Ball	Kind.-Prim.
Robinson, Georgie Katherine	Winnboro	Kind.-Prim.
Rodgers, Louise Bell	Plain Dealing	Upper Elem.
Shaw, Clyde Thomas	Winnfield	Upper Elem.
Singletary, Vasser Catherine	Rayville	Kind.-Prim.
Talbot, Verna Mae	Houma	Kind.-Prim.
Tannehill, Norphlet	Winnfield	Kind.-Prim.
Thompson, Sybil	Monroe	Kind.-Prim.

## SUMMER CLASS 1935

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Bacala, Annette J.	Donaldsonville	Upper Elem.
Bains, Eleanor Jane	Shreveport	Kind.-Prim.
Burgess, Vivian Oneida	Leesville	Upper Elem.
Cline, Mary Ellen	Leesville	Upper Elem.
Corley, Nellie Mae	Florien	Kind.-Prim.
Crochet, Melba Emily	Baldwin	Kind.-Prim.
Ellzey, Melba L.	Hornbeck	Kind.-Prim.
Ferro, Sue Ann	Donaldsonville	Kind.-Prim.
Gaudin, Esnault Bernard	Lutcher	Upper Elem.
Hankins, Mrs. Aline M.	Coushatta	Upper Elem.
Hebert, Caryl Leontine	Innis	Kind.-Prim.
Hess, Ruth	Morganza	Upper Elem.
Irvin, Marcelle	Atlanta	Kind.-Prim.
Jones, Sallie Catherine	Mangham	Upper Elem.
Maxwell, Mrs. Mae	Georgetown	Upper Elem.
Mizell, Blanche Helen	Forest Hill	Kind.-Prim.
Peterson, Lola Lorraine	Many	Kind.-Prim.
Ramirez, Sophie Mary	White Castle	Kind.-Prim.
Slater, Mary Nell	Sibley	Kind.-Prim.
Trichel, Mary Clotile	Harrisonburg	Kind.-Prim.
Watts, Sallie E.	Leesville	Upper Elem.
Weaver, Orlette	Provencal	Upper Elem.

## FALL CLASS 1935

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Beard, Hazel Ann	Jonesville	Kind.-Prim.
Bishop, Ilda B.	Montgomery	Upper Elem.
Costanza, Mary Ann	Napoleonville	Kind.-Prim.
Davis, Eloise	Alexandria	Upper Elem.
Gelvin, Myrtle Elizabeth	Trout	Kind.-Prim.
Haygood, Ollie Virginia	Shreveport	Kind.-Prim.
Hill, Mrs. Vera Marie Ballard	Hosston	Upper Elem.
Lavender, Gwendolyn	DeQuincy	Kind.-Prim.
Loomis, Marjorie Maud	DeRidder	Kind.-Prim.
Marsh, Meva	Stonewall	Kind.-Prim.
Parrott, Elizabeth	Cheneyville	Kind.-Prim.
Rhodes, Christine Inez	Provencal	Kind.-Prim.
Sandefur, Dorothy E.	Montrose	Upper Elem.
Shelton, Maybellie	Winnfield	Kind.-Prim.
Shirley, Ethie Gay	DeRidder	Kind.-Prim.
Taylor, Verdy	Jonesville	Upper Elem.

## BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE CONFERRED

CALENDAR YEAR 1935

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Adcock, Kate	Coushatta	Eng.-Lib.
Aldredge, James Leroy	Natchitoches	Agri.-Sci.
Arrington, Lawson	Florien	Com.
Averett, Joe Nalda	Natchitoches	Com.
Bailey, William Harris	Natchitoches	Eng.-S. Sci.
Ballard, Aubrey P.	Coushatta	Math.-Chem.
Barrois, Geraldine	Gloria	Eng.-Fr.
Barton, Curtis	Overton, Texas	Math.-Chem.
Bennett, Euice Marie	Winnboro	H. Econ.
Bonner, Amy Lena	Fort Necessity	Eng.-S. Sci.
Bordis, Dolores Mae	Napoleonville	Eng.-Fr.
Boucher, Jesse	Springhill	Agri.-Sci.
Bowles, John	Natchitoches	H. Econ.
Brown, Clyde	Campi	Com.
Brown, Mrs. Eula Lee Loftin	Coushatta	Eng.-S. Sci.
Burford, Truman	Dubberly	H. Econ.
Camp, Loy	Haynesville	Agri.-Sci.
Carroll, Flossie Ione	Alexandria	Art
Carroll, Frances Elizabeth	Logansport	Eng.-Lat.
Cavender, Helen	Shreveport	Math.-Biol.
Chandler, Mrs. Ermine Smith	Coushatta	H. Econ.
Cheshire, Ardner Randolph	Plain Dealing	Agri.-Sci.
Cooper, Iola	Rayville	Eng.-S. Sci.
Courtney, Jean	Grand Cane	Eng.-Lat.
Crowder, Edwin	Tullos	Eng.-Lat.
Cunningham, Elisabeth	Natchitoches	Phys.-Ed.
Davidson, Jessie Brevard	Vidalia	Eng.-S. Sci.
Davies, Ursula G.	Ponchatoula	Eng.-Sp.
Dawson, Wren	Monterey	Upper Elem.
DeCou, Leslie Vilas	New Orleans	Math.-Chem.
de la Brtonne, Marjorie Louise	Houma	Math.-Chem.
de Lacerda, Gladys M.	Natchitoches	Eng.-Fr.
DeMoss, Garland E.	Plain Dealing	Math.-Phys.
Desselle, Marie Alida	Jacoby	H. Econ.
Dienst, Theolyn Beatrice	Shreveport	Music
Dowden, Gladys Vellia	Florien	Eng.-Lat.
Duncan, Mina	Gloster	Com.
Dupree, John A.	Coushatta	Agri.-Sci.
Dupree, Vernon	Coushatta	Math.-Biol.
Escude, Constance	Mansura	H. Econ.
Eubanks, Bruce	Ida	Com.
Evans, Audra Emily	Mansfield	Com.
Floyd, Carlie B.	Jena	Agri.-Sci.
Fournet, Stephanie	Natchitoches	Com.
Fulton, Dudley Gilbert	Campi	Math.-Chem.
Gates, Kathryn Mae	Oakdale	Music
Gravel, Elinor Marie	Alexandria	Eng.-S. Sci.
Green, Celeste	Oakdale	Eng.-S. Sci.
Greene, Roy D.	Dry Creek	Chem.-Phys.
Griffin, Olive Elizabeth	Ball	H. Econ.
Griffis, Lillian Virginia	Rayville	Eng.-Lat.
Hanson, Margaret Calderwood	Donaldsonville	Upper Elem.
Heard, George Lee	Haynesville	Agri.-Sci.
Hewitt, Laura Virginia	Mansfield	Kind.-Prim.
Hoffpauir, Julia Claire	Leesville	Music
Hood, Allen Elton	Bienville	Eng.-S. Sci.
Howe, Carrie Lee	Natchitoches	Com.
Hubier, Eloise	Converse	Music
Hunt, Inez	Haynesville	Phys. Ed.
Hyams, Henry M.	Natchitoches	Eng.-S. Sci.
Hyams, Ora	Natchitoches	Kind.-Prim.
Hyams, V. Gaiennie	Natchitoches	Eng.-S. Sci.
Johnson, George Herbert	Reeves	Math.-Phys.
Johnson, W. H.	Simmesport	Eng.-S. Sci.
Kelly, A. O.	Natchitoches	Eng.-S. Sci.
Kelly, William Arthur	Natchitoches	Eng.-S. Sci.
Kerr, Madlyn	Oakdale	Eng.-S. Sci.

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Kile, Arthur E.	Kile	Math.-Chem.
Knox, Linnie Mat.	Haynesville	Phys. Ed.
Lambre, Murry	Natchitoches	Com.
Langford, A. E.	Logansport	Agri.-Sci.
Legendre, Ruth Adele	Thibodaux	Eng.-S. Sci.
Levins, Mattie	Mt. Lebanon	Kind.-Prim.
Loftin, Marion T.	Coushatta	Eng.-S. Sci.
Longino, Gladys O'Neal	Shreveport	Upper Elem.
Lowrey, Dorothy Elizabeth	Morrow	Music
Lyons, Cecilia G.	Home Place	Eng.-Fr.
McBride, Josephine	Natchitoches	H. Econ.
McCartney, Corinne A.	Marthaville	Phys. Ed.
McClure, Mrs. Inez Mitchell	Leesville	Upper Elem.
McCoy, Eleanor Gray	Shreveport	Phys. Ed.
McDade, Emily Sarah	McDade	Eng.-S. Sci.
McDonald, Claudia Lee	Mitchell	Upper Elem.
McFarland, Jean R.	Natchitoches	Eng.-S. Sci.
McIntosh, Valerie	Oak Grove	Eng.-Lib.
McRae, Louise	Leesville	H. Econ.
McTyre, Henry	Natchitoches	Agri.-Sci.
Maxey, James W.	Calvin	Agri.-Sci.
Maxwell, Buddy	Shreveport	Math.-Chem.
Mechan, Lorraine	Natchitoches	Math.-Chem.
Mestayer, Ethel	New Iberia	Eng.-Lib.
Middleton, Elizabeth	Many	Eng.-Lib.
Miller, Ava Blanche	Minden	Eng.-S. Sci.
Minchew, Hazel	Bossier City	Com.
Mistretta, Sam P.	Donaldsonville	Eng.-S. Sci.
Mitchell, Joseph Samuel	Natchitoches	Math.-Phys.
Morgan, Mary Emily	Vicksburg, Miss.	Eng.-Lib.
Murray, Jesse C.	Bellwood	Com.
Mury, Olive G.	White Castle	H. Econ.
Nelson, Mary Ingrid	New Iberia	Eng.-Lat.
Nichols, Velma Beatrice	Jena	Music
Nugent, Charles Murl	Dry Prong	Com.
Ortmeyer, Gretchen Esther	Natchitoches	Eng.
Parrish, Marie	Zenoria	Eng.-S. Sci.
Parrish, Willie E.	Zenoria	Eng.-Sp.
Pelham, Allura Roberta	Robson	Kind.-Prim.
Perot, Frances Opal	Campi	Music
Perry, Elmer Leroy	Forest Hill	Eng.-S. Sci.
Phillips, Enid	Newellton	Eng.-S. Sci.
Phillips, Jack	Glenmora	Math.-Chem.
Pierson, Jean Edgerton	Natchitoches	Math.-Chem.
Pipes, Elsie Mae	Ruston	Upper Elem.
Pitchford, Sudie	Bossier City	H. Econ.
Pittman, Gladys Jewell	Alexandria	Upper Elem.
Plauche, M. Fulton	Plaucheville	Agri.-Sci.
Porter, Marguerite	Many	Com.
Powell, Thelma	Mer Rouge	Kind.-Prim.
Price, Faye Helen	Logansport	Eng.-S. Sci.
Ragland, Sarah M.	Monroe	Com.
Ricketts, Edmund Lee	Oakdale	Math.-Phys.
Rickey, Mrs. Louise Charlton	Haynesville	Biol.-Chem.
Roach, Winnie Irene	Colfax	Upper Elem.
Roberts, Geraldine	Shreveport	Math.-Chem.
Robinson, Margaret Elizabeth	Winnsboro	Eng.-S. Sci.
Robinson, Mary Lillian	Winnsboro	Eng.-S. Sci.
Robson, Margaret E.	Natchitoches	Eng.-Sp.
Robson, Mary S.	Natchitoches	Eng.-Lib.
Rougeot, Frank	Cloutierville	Agri.-Sci.
Royston, Adele	Natchitoches	H. Econ.
Rusca, Robert D.	Natchitoches	Music
Russell, Kemper	Grand Cane	H. Econ.
Rust, Nina	Pelican	Upper Elem.
Salter, Martha Evelyn	Many	Com.
Sanders, Roy	Calvin	Agri.-Sci.
Salvidge, Fern Dell	Selma	Eng.-Sp.
Sexton, Louise	Minden	H. Econ.
Shelton, Ouida Mae	Mansfield	Eng.-Lat.
Sims, L. Lydel	Natchitoches	Eng.-S. Sci.
Sirmon, Gladys Belle	Kaplan	Eng.-Fr.
Sledge, Eulava Othelia	Coushatta	Com.

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Sledge, Nancy Lurline	Delhi	H. Econ.
Sledge, Octava Estella	Coushatta	Com.
Smith, Mrs. Maggie McIntosh	Monroe	Upper Elem.
Stephens, Floyd Hanna	Many	Eng.-S. Sci.
Stephens, Olacie	Hagewood	H. Econ.
Stevens, Frances Esther	Memphis, Tenn.	Com.
Stille, Ada	Robeline	H. Econ.
Stokes, Milton K., Jr.	Bunkie	Eng.-S. Sci.
Sutton, Harriette George	Natchitoches	H. Econ.
Tanner, Johnnie Beatrice	Vivian	Music
Tanner, Mrs. Tommie Nettles	Coushatta	Upper Elem.
Tate, Alfred William	Independence	Eng.-S. Sci.
Terry, Euleane	Converse	Eng.-Lat.
Thompson, Pearle Virginia	Boyce	Eng.-Lat.
Townsend, Willie O'Neal	Boyce	Com.
Tucker, Lodi	Leesville	Phys. Ed.
Tullos, W. D.	Wyatt	Agri.-Sci.
Villere, Beulah Marie	New Orleans	Eng.-Fr.
Walker, George Thomas	Wyatt	Com.
Walker, Mildred	Glenmora	Phys. Ed.
Watson, Margaret	Sulphur Springs, Texas	Eng.-S. Sci.
Wedgeworth, Inez Hazel	Negreet	H. Econ.
Weems, Floyd H.	Pioneer	Math.-Chem.
Wells, Eugene	Natchitoches	Agri.-Sci.
Whitby, Mary Helene	Baton Rouge	H. Econ.
Whittington, Dauris Hyle	Florien	Agri.-Sci.
Willett, David C.	Colfax	Math.-Biol.
Williams, Dalton Stephen	Winnfield	Eng.-S. Sci.
Williams, Ethel	Natchitoches	Art
Williams, Madeline Elizabeth	Montgomery	Music
Williamson, Ruth	Mooringsport	Upper Elem.
Wilson, Eleanor	Orange, Texas	Com.
Woodard, Boyd M.	Harmon	Math.-Chem.
Woodward, Mrs. Mattie A. Teddie	Natchitoches	Upper Elem.
Young, Ellen Ray	Minden	H. Econ.
Youngblood, Oliver Burton	DeRidder	Music

## STUDENTS IN RESIDENCE

The following list includes, without duplication, the names and addresses of all students enrolled during the four quarters of the calendar year 1935. Each class is divided into three sections corresponding to the three terms of the year.

## FIRST TERM FRESHMAN CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Abrams, Virginia	Many	Bagley, Lucille	Longstreet
Adams, Dorothy	Minden	Baillio, Dorothy	Pineville
Adkins, Norma D.	Coushatta	Bakat, Allene	Hornbeck
Afeman, Nina Allen	Morrow	Baker, C. E.	Winnfield
Afeman, Sarah Louise	Morrow	Bardin, Ida Mildred	Oak Ridge
Alford, Annie Mae	Bellwood	Barnette, Newton	Minden
Allen, Helen	Kentwood	Barr, Lucille	Campiti
Allen, Pauline	Hall Summit	Bass, Bunah M.	Winnfield
Almond, Reno	Coushatta	Bass, Lillian	Winnfield
Anderson, Henry Ellis	Pleasant Hill	Bass, Roy Dossen	Rocky Mount
Anthony, C. R., Jr.	Negreet	Beard, Annie Elizabeth	Stonewall
Antie, Pete Alvin	Rosa	Beasley, Elvira Mae	Harrisonburg
Arcement, May Eugenie	Houma	Beck, Joseph Pershing	Pollock
Ard, Velma Maurine	Jackson	Bedingfield, Nelwyn	Shreveport
Arledge, Elsie	Merryville	Bell, Glenn A.	Flora
Armbruster, Andrea	St. Bernard	Bergeron, Maude	St. Bernard
Arnold, Agnes	Plain Dealing	Bernard, Melba	Iota
Arnold, Lou Ellen	Provencal	Berry, Irene	Marthaville
Arrington, Marjorie	Dry Prong	Berry, John S.	Marthaville
Austin, John A.	Mooringsport	Berry, L. E.	Natchitoches
Austin, Lois	Ida	Bigby, William	Minden
Autrey, Regina	Many	Bigby, Theda Rose	DeRidder
Aycock, Elizabeth	Patterson	Bilbray, Margaret	Many
Aycock, Mary Ida	Garden City	Blackwell, Cody Claire	Leander
Bagley, Hortense	Keatchie	Blalock, R. B.	Quitman

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Boone, Lloyd Newton	Bonita	Davis, Frances	Bethany
Booth, Lila Mae	Shreveport	Davis, Maxine	Ringgold
Bordelon, Miriam Aurelia	Cottonport	Davis, Robbie J.	Dubberly
Box, Virgil	Powhatan	Dearing, Lamar	Natchitoches
Boyce, Carroll	West Monroe	DeLoach, Elizabeth	Haynesville
Boyett, Oma	Winnfield	Denison, Arlie	Iowa
Boyster, Eva	Montrose	DePrato, Martha	Ferriday
Bradford, Bobbie Lee	Alexandria	Didier, Celeste Marie	New Roads
Bradley, Julius Roscoe	Sarepta	Dixon, Georgia	Anacoco
Breaux, Evelyn	Church Point	Doberning, Clara K.	Pollock
Breaux, Myriam	Houma	Dobson, Bruce	Chestnut
Breland, Leo	Franklin	Dodson, Erkle	Plain Dealing
Brewer, Frances	Winnfield	Dowden, Era	Robeline
Brewton, Edna	Goldonna	Dowden, Herbert	Colfax
Brewton, Herschel	Goldonna	Dowden, Lloyd Milton	Cypress
Brian, William Iley	Montgomery	Downs, Lois	Franklin
Brown, Melba	Chestnut	Dry, Lorraine	Coushatta
Brown, W. C.	Coushatta	Dubois, John Frederick	Natchitoches
Bruchhaus, Bertha	Elton	Ducote, Marie Louise	Iota
Brunfield, Bert N.	Franklin	Duggan, Maxine	Florien
Brunson, Hermon	Colfax	Duncan, Jessie	Gloster
Bryan, Dorothy M.	Jonesboro	Durham, Eula Bess	Shreveport
Bryan, Francis	Ringgold	Eason, Wilfred	Marthaville
Bryant, Dennis	Goldonna	Elkins, John C.	Minden
Bryant, Maxine	Leesville	Elkins, Thurman	Minden
Burgdorf, Rosetta	Natchitoches	Ellington, Sue Adabelle	Alexandria
Burgess, Jack Edward	Mansfield	Elliott, Harry M.	Mansfield
Burglass, Anna S.	Lafayette	Ellzey, Cyril M.	Hornbeck
Burkhalter, James Henri	Franklin	Emmons, Doris	Bossier City
Burnett, O'Neal	Fisher	Ethridge, Mary	Colfax
Butler, Clara	Natchitoches	Evans, Lucile	Sicily Island
Butter, Doris	Forest Hill	Fair, Leo	Ashland
Byers, Helen	Gilliam	Farr, Estle H.	Winnfield
Byrd, Grover	Vowell's Mill	Farrar, Melle B.	Lillie
Byrd, Sidney	Marthaville	Fendlason, Marguerite	Bogalusa
Cady, Billie	Shreveport	Files, Martha	Oak Ridge
Campbell, Harry	Castor	Fisher, Ethel	Columbia
Cappel, Margaret Marie	Alexandria	Fisher, Violet Elaine	Morrow
Carnahan, Carroll	Natchitoches	Fletcher, Yvonne Clair	Kaplan
Carter, Ona Lee	Montgomery	Flores, Bobby Kathleen	Natchitoches
Caskey, Rookh	Bienville	Flournoy, Hugh	Haynesville
Cassel, J. P.	Converse	Fluitt, Mary Roberta	Haynesville
Cassell, T. H.	Converse	Foote, Obie	DeRidder
Cassity, Cecile	Shreveport	Ford, Dovie	Converse
Catanese, Anthony	Natchitoches	Ford, Verone	Oakdale
Catanese, Gussie	Natchitoches	Foreman, Margaret	Doyline
Causey, Billie Pate	Franklin	Fortson, Irma Lee	Jena
Cavanaugh, Frances Evelyn	Leesville	Fouts, Flecy	Campi
Chatelain, Denese G.	Moreauville	Fox, Zelma	Converse
Chestnut, Baron	Montrose	Franklin, Lanora	Naples, Texas
Chimento, Joseph	Harvey	Frazer, Marie	Winnfield
Clark, Alice Marie	Shreveport	Frey, Evelyn	Saline
Clark, Capitola	Vick	Fripp, Elizabeth	Hornbeck
Clemens, Ray	Castor	Fuller, Hazel	Shreveport
Coats, Virginia Eloise	Marthaville	Futrell, Joy	Colfax
Cobb, Aline	East Point	Gaddis, Elaine	Robeline
Cockerham, Miriam	Coushatta	Gaines, Marguerite	Hall Summit
Coco, Rebecca Mary	Bor. Lonville	Gandy, Mary Helen	Tallulah
Collins, Agnes	Martnaville	Garland, Elizabeth	Minden
Collins, Jack	Provencal	Gartman, Arizona	Flora
Collum, John Laurence	Shreveport	Gates, Odell M.	Dry Prong
Compton, Judith	Alexandria	Gewin, William Henry	Pleasant Hill
Cook, Charles	Ringgold	Gibbons, Edith	Pollock
Cook, Corinne	Springhill	Goff, Robert	Tioga
Cook, Wickliffe	Norwood	Goins, Lela	Mora
Cooke, Lessie K.	Dubberly	Gore, Travis	Kelly
Cooper, Era	Harmon	Granier, Evelyn	St. James
Cope, Emmett	Haynesville	Grappe, Sadie D.	Natchitoches
Corbett, Maxine	Saline	Greco, Josephine	Natchitoches
Coyle, John E.	Sarepta	Green, Hope	Winnfield
Crain, Truly	Marthaville	Greene, Charles J.	Colfax
Crawford, Chloe	Minden	Greene, Frances Inez	Campi
Cross, Eugenia Dale	Minden	Gremillion, Kern George	Plaucheville
Dark, Bobbye Jean	Winnboro	Griffin, Ruth	Shreveport

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Guillory, Richard	Effie	Lee, Dale	Shongaloo
Guillot, Doris	Echo	Lee, E. A. Jr.	Natchitoches
Hagewod, Mary	Natchitoches	Lemoine, Marshal	Plaucheville
Hair, Hilda Ann	Monroe	Lewis, Roye E.	Cotton Valley
Hamilton, Mary Cecile	Mansfield	Linzay, Leighton	Cheneyville
Hammoms, F. E.	Colfax	Locke, Maxine	Ringgold
Hand, Arlon	Coushatta	Long, Minnie Agnes	Minden
Hardberger, Willard Otto	Montgomery	Loomis, Charles Allen	Clayton
Hardey, Mary Aline	Ville Platte	Lufcy, Alma Lee	Good Pine
Harkey, Mary V.	Fort Necessity	Luker, Orelle	Alexandria
Harkins, Morgan	Natchitoches	Lumpkin, Iris	Minden
Harlan, Howard	Natchitoches	Luther, Opal	Atlanta
Harmon, Steve	Waterproof	McCain, Mildred	Ashland
Harper, Ira	Sugartown	McCain, Van	Ashland
Harper, Mayzell	Pineville	McCartney, Angie	Marthaville
Hart, Margaret	Powhatan	McCartney, Madeline	Marthaville
Hart, William J.	Rodessa	McDonald, Paul	Natchitoches
Hatten, Mary Bernice	Winnfield	McDowell, Mary	Ringgold
Hawthorne, Evelyn	Provencal	McGinty, Eloise	Marthaville
Haywood, Maxine	Shreveport	McGuire, Norman	Minden
Hicks, Margaret	Natchitoches	McKinney, Lyman	Rocky Mount
Hillman, Dudley	Leesville	McLean, James R.	Natchitoches
Hine, Wanda Lee	Elton	McNeely, Olive Bert	Colfax
Hodge, Pauline	Winnfield	McRae, Ralph D.	Leesville
Holloway, William Hermon	Delhi	Madden, Edna Lorene	Heflin
Holly, Clovis	Castor	Malone, Lillian	Natchitoches
Holman, Ralph L.	Flora	Marionneaux,	
Hornsby, Helen Irene	Ventress	Margaret Josephine	Plaucheville
Horton, Charlie D.	McDade	Marse, Dora Belle Theresa	Marrero
Horton, Helen D.	Winnfield	Marshall, Robert N.	Stonewall
Houston, Thelton	Grant	Martin, Cecil	Pitkin
Howard, Billy	Winnfield	Martin, Edith	Mora
Howe, Mary Kathryn	Natchitoches	Martin, Una June	Happy Jack
Huckabay, Oma C.	Bienville	Mason, Mildred	Winnsboro
Hundley, Addie Lee	Eunice	Maxey, J. B.	Calvin
Hunter, Leola	Coushatta	Mayeaux, S. J. Jr.	Campi
Huson, Whitfield	Mansfield	Mayeux, Elnora	Simmesport
Hutchinson, Evelyn	Tangipahoa	Melton, Bowman	Winnfield
Ingram, Lusterine	Marthaville	Middlebrook, Catherine	Coushatta
Jackson, Audrey Lee	Simpson	Middleton, Charles	Many
Jackson, Louise	Shreveport	Milam, Leslie Earl	Provencal
Jamison, Marjorie	Alexandria	Miller, Annie Rae	Plaquemine
Jeansonne, Oliver Jr.	Evergreen	Miller, Elaine	New Orleans
Johnson, Louise	McDade	Miller, Ida Means	Shreveport
Johnson, R. H.	Natchitoches	Miller, Onie V.	Florien
Jones, Archie Ralph	Columbia	Mitchell, James	Bossier
Jones, Dilton	Franklin	Moffett, Fred M.	Many
Jones, Mrs. R. T.	Bermuda	Monroe, Gladys	Glenmora
Jones, Sam W.	Marthaville	Montgomery, Mary	Delhi
Juneau, Gussie K.	Cottonport	Morgan, Clarence	Plain Dealing
Keator, Inez	Tullos	Morris, Willie Ethel	Many
Keator, Randall D.	Campi	Moss, Albert	Provencal
Kelley, Lillian Frances	Natchitoches	Munson, Laura	Cheneyville
Kelone, Lilae Mary	Marthaville	Murphy, Marjorie	Natchez
Kemp, Essie	Glenmora	Murray, Corinne	Vidalia
Kennedy, Rex	Ringgold	Nabours, Mildred	Many
Kent, Eleanor	Dry Creek	Napier, Opal	Converse
Kilgore, Louvena	Marthaville	Neal, Bobby	Mansfield
Knight, Lillie Mae	Franklin	Newcomb, Otho	Delhi
Knighton, Gay	Minden	Norman, Evelyn	Coushatta
Kohler, Louise	Echo	Normand, Fabius	Alexandria
Koonce, Eunice	Flora	Norsworthy, Edna	Many
Kornbacher, Emma	Brownview	Nourse, Lou Anna	Natchitoches
Landreneau, Mary Celeste	Mamou	O'Bier, Mildred	Shongaloo
Lang, Otho	Atlanta	O'Bier, Vertie Mae	Shongaloo
Lanius, Lila	Waterproof	O'Brian, Robert	Montrose
Lattier, Ruth	Winnfield	Officer, Christine	Sugartown
Lavergne, Melva Mae	Chataignier	Officer, Mary	Sugartown
Lawlis, Ruth Ethel	Natchitoches	Olds, Winona	Pollock
Lawlis, Mrs. Will	Natchitoches	Oliver, Gertrude	DeQuincy
Leach, Thelma	Provencal	O'Neal, Clarice	Pineville
LeBlanc, Joel	Gladewater, Texas	Owens, Loyed E.	Marthaville
Ledet, Claude	Abbeville	Page, Carrie G.	Flora
Ledet, Walter	Abbeville	Parker, Billie	Winnsboro

## ROSTER OF STUDENTS

133

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Parish, Edith Inez	Winnfield	Skinner, Albert	Beimont
Parsons, Dolores Nellie	Flora	Slay, Chester L.	Converse
Patterson, Myrtle	Leesville	Smith, Billie	Saline
Pernici, Frank	DeRidder	Smith, Eleanor June	Bossier City
Philips, Mary	Covington	Smith, Helena	Bossier City
Pickett, Frank	Fisher	Smith, Marie	Marthaville
Pierson, Mary	Baton Rouge	Smith, Roland A.	Natchitoches
Platt, Emily Belle	Grand Cane	Smith, Thomas	Natchitoches
Plummer, Evelyn	Jena	Solice, Lee Joseph	Robeline
Pollard, Donald	Georgetown	Sparks, Hoyt	Natchitoches
Porter, Johnnie	Winnfield	Stacy, Ettie Lee	Natchitoches
Porter, Nadine	Winnfield	Stahls, Paul	Provencal
Porter, Nora Eileen	Many	Stevens, Naomi	Shreveport
Pott, Earl	Winsboro	Stewart, Arrenia	Saline
Potts, Paula	Natchitoches	Stewart, LaNelle	Castor
Pou, Cecile	Shreveport	Stokes, Cora Lee	Bunkie
Pourciau, Aimee Marie	Campi	Stroud, Ethel	Many
Powell, Faye	Coushatta	Stroud, Willie Cleone	Jonesville
Powell, Lynn	Boyce	Suggs, Myrtle E.	Lisbon
Pratt, Jewell	Campi	Swett, Manette	Natchitoches
Prestidge, Albert	Hall Summit	Swett, Scriven Jr.	Natchitoches
Price, Ruby	Montrose	Swint, Ivy	Hall Summit
Price, R. G.	Converse	Tallman, Melle M.	Mer Rouge
Prudhomme, Faye	Bermuda	Tannehill, Louise	Forest Hill
Rabalais, Stafford	Plaucheville	Tanner, W. L.	Pioneer
Ragan, Elsie A'Dair	Clarence	Taylor, Ethel Lee	Jena
Raggio, Marrill	Natchitoches	Teegarden, Dorothy	Winnfield
Raines, Ralph	Cypress	Teer, Odrey Z.	Coushatta
Rayborn, Polly	Winnfield	Thibodeaux, Mildred	Flora
Rayburn, Catherine	Hornbeck	Thomas, Herman	Tallulah
Reeves, Helen	Castor	Thomas, Ruth	Plaquemine
Renfroe, Lynda Lee	Natchitoches	Thomas, Winifred	Shreveport
Rhodes, Ora Belle	Provencal	Thompson, Mabel	Leander
Rhodes, Robert	Provencal	Tolleson, Veta Lucille	Lena
Rhodes, Willa Vae	Jennings	Townsend, Evelyn	Natchitoches
Rhorer, Mary Kathleen	Plaquemine	Townsend, Lucy Helen	Natchitoches
Riseden, Ellen	Gretna	Tullis, Mildred	Tioga
Riser, Ruth Elaine	Winnfield	Turner, Lois	Minden
Risher, Lottie Lucille	Wisner	Tyrone, Champ Bass	Bogalusa
Roach, Lucy	Wisner	Valentine, Elma L.	Colfax
Roark, C. W.	Jena	Vance, Katye	Tallulah
Roark, Edna	Natchitoches	Veuleman, Gracie	Marthaville
Roberts, Mary Rita	Campi	Vickers, Melba	Wisner
Roberts, Robert	Flora	Vickers, William O.	Haughton
Robinette, Mrs. Nezzie Belle	Montrose	Waldroup, Edna	Mansfield
Roe, Verda	Marthaville	Walker, Melonea	Dry Prong
Ross, Mary E.	Pioneer	Watters, Beulah Doris	Couchwood
Roux, J. B.	Port Vincent	Wells, Janie Estelle	Longstreet
Roux, Jeanne G.	Lockport	Whiddon, Kay	DeRidder
Roy, Daisy Helen	Iota	White, Armour	Abbeville
Royston, Lessie Mae	Natchitoches	Wiggins, Gordon H.	Waterproof
Rusca, Mary Elizabeth	Natchitoches	Williams, Dalton	Forest Hill
Rushing, Ben Hailey	Chestnut	Williams, Eleanor	Benton
Russell, Juanita	Jena	Williams, Isabelle	Natchitoches
Russell, J. P.	Urania	Williams, Katherine	Natchitoches
Russell, Mabel	Flora	Williams, Mary Catherine	Boyce
Ryland, Clifton Bert	Pineville	Wilson, Floriene	Logansport
Sagrera, Zoe	Abbeville	Wilson, Helen	Natchitoches
Salter, Ruby Lee	Florien	Wilson, Lida Elizabeth	Dixie
Sample, Mary Rose	New Orleans	Wimberly, Kenneth	Campi
Saucier, Yvonne Eugenie	Cottonport	Wimberly, Mary	Ringgold
Sayers, Herbert	Detroit, Michigan	Windham, Doris	Blanchard
Scallen, Mae Ruth	Alexandria	Winn, Clyde Edwin	Robeline
Scarborough, Elizabeth	Robeline	Winn, Margie	Marthaville
Schexnayder, Bernice E.	Port Allen	Wisbury, Walter	Pitkin
Schoenberger, Catherine	Buras	Womack, Ray	Hall Summit
Scott, Lela Mae	Clayton	Woods, Clyde	Natchez
Scott, Troy Frank	Natchitoches	Worsham, Aline E.	New Verda
Sherman, J. R.	Haynesville	Wright, Faye	Many
Shivers, Wickliff	Natchitoches	Wright, Melton	Rhinehart
Short, Gussy	Winnboro	Wyatt, Dorothy	Winnfield
Sibley, Woodrow	Natchitoches	Young, Elsie	Sugartown
Simpson, Alverne	Arcadia	Young, R. D.	Sikes
Simpson, Bessie E.	Arcadia	Youngblood, Charles	DeRidder

## SECOND TERM FRESHMAN CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Addison, Benny	Negreet	Martin, Claude	Ringgold
Arledge, Bobbie	Clarence	Martin, Etta Mae	Mora
Ashmore, Jessie Mae	Glenmora	Melancon, J. T.	Cypress
Bacala, Loretta	Donaldsonville	Merritt, Mildred	Natchitoches
Ballard, Oliver	Coushatta	Methvin, Jewel	Hall Summit
Bankston, Willie B.	Dry Prong	Miller, Gerdia Lou	Dess
Barberousse, Loris	Natchitoches	Neal, Lloyd	Pioneer
Bass, Malcolm	Larto	Nettles, Florence	Bunkie
Beard, Doris	Coushatta	Neivils, Wilson	Kinder
Bickham, Marcus	Mansfield	O'Brien, Dewey J.	Marthaville
Blankenship, Vera	Marthaville	Pearce, Thomas P.	Belcher
Bolton, Edward	Natchitoches	Peavy, Iva W.	Simpson
Bradford, Voyght T.	Buckeye	Perkins, E. D.	Natchitoches
Brantley, Lela Mae	Goldonna	Peterson, Johannah	Barksdale Field
Braswell, Margaret	Arcadia	Pharris, Lois	Robeline
Bryers, Flora	Leander	Pharris, Loree	Robeline
Burns, Velma	Stille	Pierce, James	Natchitoches
Carraway, Eva E.	Winnfield	Pollard, Ruby	Slagle
Carvell, Rosalie	Shreveport	Posey, Katherine	Coushatta
Clark, Lois Ola	Moreauville	Post, Gwendolyn	Shreveport
Conerly, Clarence	Florien	Powell, Myra	Boyce
Crawford, Joe	Logansport	Price, Minell	Converse
Dover, Max	Florien	Pruett, Idell	Singer
Dunkelman, Preston	Natchitoches	Reeves, Eunice	Mittie
Dupree, Lucy Cornelia	Delhi	Ricks, Clyde	Bolivar
Echols, Mary C.	Converse	Ricks, Vance Edwin	Florien
Edwards, Dorothy	Noble	Rike, Charles W.	Converse
Elter, Altha	Washington	Roark, Mary Edna	Natchitoches
Ferguson, Vara	Atlanta	Robertson, Harriet	New Orleans
Ferris, Sybil	New Verda	Russell, Carson	Natchitoches
Fisher, Bertha Mae	Columbia	Russell, Ruth Harmon	Winnfield
Fontenot, Lucille	Morse	Sanders, J. W.	Natchitoches
Ford, Betty	Converse	Scott, Oscar Jr.	Natchitoches
Forshag, Sadie Ruth	Amite	Seaman, George	Natchitoches
Fourroux, Ruth	Donaldsonville	Shaw, Mrs. S. C.	Colfax
Fowler, S. M.	Montgomery	Skinner, Oleta	Belmont
Gamel, Dorothy	Taylortown	Smith, Donald F.	Natchitoches
Goins, Vergia	Peason	Soncrant, Doris Elaine	Natchitoches
Greco, Frank	Natchitoches	Soncrant, Ella Claire	Natchitoches
Hammons, Lloyd M.	Colfax	Spencer, Ethel W.	Natchitoches
Hardin, Willie Mae	Florien	Stacy, Lela Viola	Natchitoches
Huckabay, Naomi	Castor	Stagg, J. Alfred Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
Jacob, W. W.	Robeline	Stewart, Thomas Edison	Mansfield
Johnson, Cyril	Simmesport	Taylor, Griffin	Natchitoches
Jones, Ellen	Goss	Taylor, Mrs. John M.	Zenoria
Jordan, E. E.	Robeline	Theriot, Alice	Raceland
LaCaze, Willie Mae	Alco	Townsend, Georgia	Natchitoches
LeBlanc, J. S.	Natchitoches	Wailes, Clara	Natchitoches
Loftin, Urath Sybil	Coushatta	Walker, Sybil	Winnfield
McBride, Julee	Natchitoches	Ware, Ruby Helen	Haynesville
McDowell, Max	Ringgold	White, Katheryne	Monroe
McNeal, Daphne	Effie	Williams, LaVergne	Natchitoches
Maggio, Jeanette	Natchitoches	Wilson, Lillian	Coushatta
		Young, Lillie Mae	Basile

## THIRD TERM FRESHMAN CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Aaron, Sam	Natchitoches	Browne, Paul M.	Coushatta
Adams, Leslie Earl	Hall Summit	Byles, Mrs. Lorene S.	Natchitoches
Adams, Titus Noah	Hall Summit	Byram, Marguerite E.	Tallulah
Anderson, T. A.	Epps	Campbell, James Olan	Ringgold
Ashley, Lucille	Delhi	Carpenter, Lucille	Franklin
Bouvier, Rowena	Lockport	Chaney, Bill	Bossier
Breaux, Paul	Raceland	Clements, Hazel	Lisbon
Brock, Mary Rose	Fort Necessity	Cobb, Mary Theresa	Many
Brodnax, Mamie	Elmer	Coleman, Ruby	Singer
Brown, Henry	Natchitoches	Corley, Jim	Coushatta

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Cowart, Lotabel	Kinder	Mock, Harry E.	Baskin
Crowder, Bert	Tullos	Morgan, Roberta Ann	Colfax
Daily, Ruby Jane	Many	Moss, Mary Lou	Winnfield
DeCuir, Egan Mark	Clinton	Nabours, J. C.	Many
Doughty, Hilda	Jena	Nugent, H. E.	Colfax
Dupree, Gervais	Coushatta	Patrick, Evelyn	Many
Fleming, Vorhease	Campiti	Perry, Faye	Many
Gilham, Hallie	Marshall, Texas	Phillips, Margaret	Many
Godfrey, Marjorie	Winnsboro	Pittman, Herbert	Lecompte
Gordy, Kyle Cecil	Leesville	Poche, Maisie	New Orleans
Greer, Ruth	Many	Powers, Clara Theresa	Clinton
Guyton, Edley	Delhi	Presley, Adelaide	Toro
Hagler, Marjorie	Winnfield	Radescich, Louise	Winnfield
Hanchey, Edmee	Dry Creek	Rawls, Dora	Coushatta
Hardaway, Dortha Deen	Shreveport	Reed, Esther	Garland, Ark.
Hardberger, Carol	Montgomery	Reese, Doris	Colfax
Harlan, Helen	Pelican	Reynolds, Dorothy Delle	Ida
Harrell, Nelda	Winnfield	Ryan, Lillian	Pelican
Harville, Leighton	Hicks	Sandefur, Virginia	Cheneyville
Hatcher, Marvin	Natchitoches	Schliepake, Beth	Shreveport
Heard, Clark	Converse	Schumann, Marie Louise	Natchitoches
Hearne, Marie	Jonesboro	Scott, Julius H.	Powhatan
Hickman, Hilda	Natchitoches	Silmon, Leola	Plaquemine
Howard, Joe H.	Pitkin	Skinner, Loraine	Belmont
Inabnett, Lenwood	Natchitoches	Smith, Cuthbert E.	Many
Jobe, Alice	Merryville	Solice, Myra	Coushatta
Johnson, Marjory	Leesville	Speir, Louise	Chestnut
Johnson, Opal	Robeline	Thomas, Virginia	Clarks
Jones, Mrs. Talfourd	Natchitoches	Thompson, Winnfield	Longstreet
Jones, Talfourd	Natchitoches	Tinsley, Maxine	Homer
Kennedy, Marie	Haynesville	Wafer, Ina	Coushatta
Key, Gertrude	Natchitoches	Walker, Cleston	Ashland
Killen, C. G. Jr.	Natchitoches	Warner, James	Shreveport
Knippers, Imon	Florien	Wells, Lockett Booth	East Point
LaCaze, James A.	Natchitoches	Willett, Mrs. W. P.	Colfax
Lay, Octavia	Zwolle	Williams, Carl	Many
Loftin, Bernie	Pleasant Hill	Williams, Freddy	Shreveport
Luttrell, Otis	Boyce	Williams, Laurie	Coushatta
McCain, Beth	Grand Cane	Wright, Dorothy	Natchitoches
McGinty, Mac	Montgomery	Wyatt, Helen Pratt	Keatchie
Mading, Dorothy	Shreveport		
Martin, Woodrow	Flatwood		

## FIRST TERM SOPHOMORE CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Adams, Cala	Cheneyville	Burnham, Elner	Haynesville
Addison, Bertha Mae	Florien	Calhoon, Alfred T.	Pitkin
Alcock, Ruth Estelle	Natchitoches	Campbell, Valine	Haughton
Alexander, Estelle	Coushatta	Carpenter, Benton	Marthaville
Amrhein, Margaret	Pineville	Carraway, Minnie	Bastrop
Anthony, Nellie	Negreet	Carter, Elois	Jonesville
Austin, Van Jr.	Mansfield	Chandler, Lorene	Coushatta
Bankston, Gertrude	Dry Prong	Chatelain, Clarence	Jamestown
Bateman, Carol	Franklin	Chatelain, Kate	Moreauville
Beard, Katherine	Jonesville	Coffey, Marjorie	Mansura
Beauregard, Florene	Echo	Cole, Marshal	Chestnut
Bollinger, Belle	Lockport	Colquette, R. W.	Dry Creek
Bordelon, Elinor A.	Cottonport	Conly, Aswell	Fisher
Boudreaux, Ernestine	Houma	Cook, Lynn H.	Coushatta
Bouvier, Doris	Lockport	Cooper, Evelyn Jane	Clarence
Bowen, Mildred	Selma	Cornish, Athlene	Bogalusa
Boydston, Annie Ruth	Natchitoches	Couch, Lonnie	Minden
Breedlove, Earl	Natchitoches	Cowley, Leo	Mansfield
Bridges, Mrs. Madlin	Natchitoches	Coyle, Julia	Sarepta
Bridges, Rilla Murrell	Belcher	Craft, John	Anacoco
Brothers, Alice Louise	Many	Cromwell, James	Carthage, Texas
Broughton, Ozelle	Minden	Cross, Edward Lovick	Minden
Brown, Laura Lou	Jeanerette	Crowder, Robert	Tullos
Browning, Velva Mae	Cotton Valley	Curl, Vivian	Newellton
Bryar, Joe Lee	Natchitoches	Dabney, Maude	Shreveport
Bryers, Beulah	Leander		

## LOUISIANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Daniel, Margaret Rowena	Jackson	Jobe, Katheryn	Natchitoches
David, Henrietta	Washington	Johnson, Kate Stafford	Benton
Davis, Elta Mae	Singer	Jones, Jessie	Franklinton
Davis, Mildred L.	Colfax	Jones, Robert F.	Oakdale
DeBlieux, Bill	Natchitoches	Joyner, Alonza	Ashland
DeCuir, Odile	Marksville	Key, Minnie	Leesville
DeCuir, Ruby	Marksville	Lambeth, Anna Mae	Bossier City
D'Gerolamo, Sylvia	Kenner	Landry, Hazel M.	Gretna
Dirmann, Ellen	Abita Springs	Launey, Lowell	Chataignier
Douglas, Jack	Dubach	Leach, William E.	Natchitoches
Doxey, Ernest	Montgomery	Liggan, Nell	Bernice
Dozier, Ruthie	DeRidder	Lincoln, Lucille	Bogalusa
Droddy, Ethel	Leesville	Lindsley, Lawrence	Zimmerman
Ducote, Lyle James	Plaucheville	Little, Elsie	St. Maurice
Duff, Dorothy	Coushatta	Loftin, William	Coushatta
Dumas, Sherman	Coushatta	Lorenz, Mary	DeQuincy
Dunbar, Vera M.	Bunkie	Lovell, Claudell	Winnfield
Dupree, Agatha	Coushatta	Lowe, Corinne	Haynesville
Durham, Marcia	Alexandria	Lynch, Evangeline	Vivian
Durham, Marie	Winnfield	McAllen, Gladys	Fisher
Durham, Ola	Montgomery	McArthur, Lorena	Hineston
Easley, Robert H.	Goldonna	McElwee, Tandy W.	Delhi
Edgerton, Eunice	Coushatta	McGee, Milton	Coushatta
Elliott, Elizabeth	Coushatta	McInnis, W. T.	Kisatchie
Elston, Eleanor	Haughton	McNeely, Frances	Colfax
Elston, Margaret	Shreveport	McRae, Vera Mae	Shreveport
Fisher, Thelma	Columbia	Malone, Jack	Plain Dealing
Fletcher, Len	Coushatta	Mathis, Charles	Mooringsport
Fletcher, Stella	St. Maurice	Mayeux, Anaise	Simmesport
Ford, Jessie Clair	Natchitoches	Merritt, James	Benton
Fore, Johnnie	Holum	Miller, Ernestine	Minden
Foster, Eloise	Georgetown	Mims, Winifred	Marthaville
Francis, Frank	DeRidder	Mitchell, Mrs. Ealyne	Transylvania
Frith, William	Little Rock, Ark.	Mitchell, Harold	Minden
Fulton, Fred	Campi	Mitchell, Thelma	Dry Prong
Futrell, Kathleen	Natchitoches	Moore, William Edward	Fort Necessity
Garlington, Myrtiss	Oakdale	Moran, Hazel	St. Tammany
Gay, Polly	Zwolle	Morris, Maxine	Georgetown
Gholson, Theron	Haynesville	Moses, Ruby	Sugartown
Giambelluca, Nat	Woodside	Murphy, Florence	Mansfield
Gidlow, Dorcas Louise	Kinder	Nardini, Louis	Natchitoches
Gindratt, Irene	Zwolle	Nicholson, Lilburn	Dodson
Givens, John Wayne	Florien	Noone, Emeric	Buckeye
Goins, R. W.	Mora	Odum, Madeline	Glenmora
Good, Ethel	Natchitoches	O'Quinn, Ira	Natchitoches
Goree, Dorothy Delle	Haynesville	Otwell, Gladys	Extension
Gray, Jimmie	Colfax	Palmer, Gertrude	Natchitoches
Griffin, Gloria	Mansfield	Palmer, Velta Orel	Jackson
Groves, Margaret	Pollock	Parker, Mrs. Pearl W.	Natchitoches
Haigler, Bill	Dodson	Pellegrin, Ruth	Houma
Haley, Katie	Belmont	Perkins, Robert W.	Pleasant Hill
Hall, Martha Ann	Shreveport	Peters, Dorothy	Jennings
Hammert, Ora	Natchitoches	Pickett, Georgie	Pineville
Hardberger, Florian Max	Montgomery	Pittman, Gladys	Plain Dealing
Hargrove, Katherine	Shreveport	Poche, Patrick	Lutcher
Harrison, Donald	Montgomery	Poole, Travis	Epps
Harrison, Gerald	Montgomery	Posey, Katye Lee	Converse
Hatcher, Mary Belle	Natchitoches	Posey, Mary Pauline	Converse
Hawthorne, Inez	Jonesville	Pratt, Evelyn V.	Natchitoches
Hays, Evelyn	Arcadia	Price, Ruby Doris	Pineville
Hedberg, Hilma Ione	Shreveport	Prudhomme, Emma	Bermuda
Hendricks, Camille	Many	Prudhomme, James	Bermuda
Hendrix, Billy Orelia	Jena	Rains, Mary Alice	Marthaville
Hilborn, James	Bossier	Ratcliffe, Cleo	Hall Summit
Holland, Helen Elizabeth	Springhill	Ray, Julia	Vivian
Houston, Vivian	Grant	Reagan, Myrtle	Baskin
Howard, Katie	Pollock	Reed, Louise	Lake Providence
Hudson, Polly	Shreveport	Reed, Maxine	Ville Platte
Hunter, I. T.	Coushatta	Reeves, Joseph	Arcadia
Irion, Dorothy	Benton	Rhinehart, Pauline	Georgetown
Irwin, Willie Mae	Atlanta	Richardson, Joseph	Winnfield
Jackson, Cecile	Coushatta	Riche, Kathleen	Oak Grove
Jeansonne, James	Plaucheville	Ricks, Shirley Anne	Grand Cane
Jeansonne, Lovie Dee	Echo	Rife, Ann Crawford	Waterproof

## ROSTER OF STUDENTS

137

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Riley, Hazel	Harmon	Tarlon, D. T. Jr.	Natchitoches
Rivers, Merle	Zwolle	Thomas, Helen	Ringgold
Roberts, Jewel	Bellwood	Thomas, Lorraine	Ida
Robichaux, Elise	Charenton	Thomas, Rosemary	Natchitoches
Rodgers, Ozzro	Montgomery	Toups, Amy K.	Gretna
Roper, Rozell	Epps	Tucker, Ida Lee	Farmerville
Ross, Cecil	Many	Vidrine, Effie	Ville Platte
Ryder, Abbie	Tioga	Voorhies, Louise	New Iberia
Sartalamachia, Marie	Violet	Wade, Thelma	Farmerville
Schexnayder, Velma	New Roads	Wagley, Alton	Many
Scott, Corene	Hall Summit	Wagner, Vella	Pearson
Scott, Edwin	Natchitoches	Walton, Juanita	Houma
Selvidge, Theda	Selma	Wells, Dorothy Lee	Columbia
Sexton, Helen M.	Minden	Westbrook, Frances	Natchitoches
Sharp, Pattie Virginia	Mooringsport	Westbrook, William W.	Bastrop
Shell, Millicent	Bastrop	Wilkie, Jennie	Alexandria
Simmons, Marie	Natchitoches	Williams, Grover C.	Harmon
Singleton, Gertrude	Cotton Valley	Williams, Mary E.	Haynesville
Smith, Athaline	Coushatta	Williams, Quinton	Florien
Smith, Collier E.	Amite	Williams, S. A.	Jonesboro
Smith, Lottie Moise	Fort Necessity	Williams, Wayne W.	Flora
Smith, Mildred Louise	Many	Williamson, Douglas	Coushatta
Smith, Pearl Agnes	Boyce	Wilson, Ralph	Natchitoches
Smith, William M.	Converse	Wilson, Ruth	Jackson
Smolinski, Harold	Coushatta	Windham, Wyolene	Blanchard
Solice, Effie	Minden	Wyatt, Mrs. Inez	St. Maurice
Sorbet, Elizabeth	Robeline	Wyatt, Marguerite	Keatchie
Stoma, Helen	Zwolle	Yarbrough, Gayle	East Point
Stroud, Mildred	Natchitoches	Young, Eleanor	Natchitoches
Stroud, Ruth	Bermuda	Zeagler, Louise	Clarks
Szczesiul, Raymond	Gretna	Zuelke, Marie Louise	Port Vincent

## SECOND TERM SOPHOMORE CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Abington, Leo	Coushatta	Dry, Daisy Belle	Longstreet
Addison, Fred	Florien	Duckworth, Leroy	Vowell's Mill
Allday, Annice	Natchitoches	Ducote, Adele Ann	Cottonport
Allen, Clarissa	Winnfield	Edgerton, Mrs. Daisy	Coushatta
Allen, Margaret Irene	Minden	Flagg, Mary Wortley	Keatchie
Anthony, Martha McMillen	Shreveport	Fleming, Martha	Ferriday
Austin, Annie	Ida	Ford, Edna Camilla	Natchitoches
Barr, Murphy J.	Dodson	Francis, Bernice	Trout
Beaubouef, Cassie	Alexandria	Fulton, Marjorie	St. Joseph
Benefiel, Lorraine	Kenner	Gagliano, Lucy	St. Bernard
Bernard, Geneva	Vick	Gardner, Erie Mae	Sulphur
Bickham, Artelia	Blanchard	Garrett, DeWitt	Barksdale Field
Blackburn, Zelma	Pineville	Gautreaux, Philip	Creole
Boggs, Katherine	Plain Dealing	Goins, Reba	Pearson
Boggs, Louise	Plain Dealing	Gray, James	Summerfield
Bossier, Iwilla	Winnfield	Grinter, John C.	Natchitoches
Bounds, Mae	Plain Dealing	Hadnot, Dorothy	Colfax
Brewton, Ina	Goldonna	Hardin, Mrs. Alice J.	Pollock
Brown, Cecil	Dry Prong	Hargrove, Woody	Shreveport
Brown, Margaret	Robeline	Hicks, Clara Sue	Natchitoches
Brown, Rodessa	Coushatta	Hicks, Sam M.	Natchitoches
Carnahan, Carrie	Forest Hill	Hildebrand, Brooks	Florien
Christian, Garland	Grand Cane	Holloway, Vivian	Crowville
Cloutier, Marie	Bermuda	Honeycutt, T. L.	Bonita
Coco, Geraldine	Moreauville	Humble, Jimmie	Columbia
Cook, D. Dimples	Clarence	Idom, Gracie Mae	Robeline
Cooper, Lois R.	Harmon	Johnson, Mrs. R. S.	Leesville
Corbett, Edna	Alexandria	Johnson, Ruby	Simpson
Corkern, I. K.	Franklin	Kennedy, Kermit C.	Goldonna
Couch, Gerald	Minden	Kirkland, J. L.	Acadia
Creed, W. N.	Dry Prong	LaCroix, Dorothy B.	Colfax
Crow, C. I.	Zwolle	Lawson, Lucille	East Point
Darby, Lydia	Many	Lay, Dixie	Kilbourne
Dardeau, Marie Louise	Ville Platte	LeGendre, Mary Agnes	Natchitoches
Davis, Vernis	Leesville	Lowdermilk, Marjorie	Shreveport
Denmon, Maxine	Sarepta	Lumberis, Ellen Faye	Alexandria
Dills, Elsie	Robeline	McCuller, Charles	Bossier City

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
McMillan, Chester	Logansport	Shuler, Thomas Benjamin	Natchitoches
Makar, John	Lake Charles	Siede, Marian Louise	Davant
Manena, Pete	Lake Charles	Sims, Lois	Natchitoches
Marshall, Taylor	Eunice	Skinner, Madelle	Belmont
Morgan, John Young	Keatchie	Smart, Mattie	Leesville
Norman, Frances	Jamestown	Smith, Edna Jones	Shreveport
Oakes, Beulah Mae	Leesville	Smith, Wilson	Dry Prong
O'Quinn, Thelma	Pollock	Spencer, James M.	Sicily Island
Patrick, Fred	Converse	Spencer, Lorona	Natchitoches
Peavy, Joshua	Simpson	Stewart, Juanita	Mer Rouge
Pennington, Opal	Natchitoches	Strength, Frances Eleanor	Boyce
Peterson, Maggie V.	Many	Talley, Joyce	Sun
Petit, Florine	Cut Off	Taylor, Ivy L.	Atlanta
Plauche, Lola Mae	Plaucheville	Temple, Victoria	Sieper
Pugh, Elaine	DeQuincy	Thomas, Vivian B.	Hall Summit
Pyle, R. G. Jr.	Haynesville	Thompson, Joyce	Monroe
Reed, Maxine	Ville Platte	Thompson, Madora	Shreveport
Reiszner, Rosa Lee	Lecompte	Townsend, Alice B.	Coushatta
Renois, Annie V.	Coushatta	Traylor, Mary Jewell	Jonesboro
Rhodes, Cecil	Bellwood	Wade, Tina	Many
Rockhold, Fred	Jonesboro	Walker, Hazel Ruth	Chestnut
Rundell, Mabel Claire	Delhi	Walker, J. J.	Natchitoches
Rusca, Eleanor	Natchitoches	Watts, Jewel M.	Winnfield
Salassi, Beulah Mae, French Settlement	Natchitoches	White, Mary D.	Winnfield
Sandin, Erin	Natchitoches	Williams, A. C.	Leesville
Saucier, G. V. Jr.	Moreauville	Wright, Bob	Natchitoches
Shaw, Marie	Montgomery		

## THIRD TERM SOPHOMORE CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Adams, Clara Edwina	Coushatta	Ellzey, Evelyn	New Iberia
Aldredge, F. P.	Natchitoches	Flaherty, Barbara	Jena
Bains, Eleanor Jane	Shreveport	Flournoy, Laura	Greenwood
Ballard, Mary Elizabeth	Chesbrough	Franks, Virginia	Haughton
Bass, Elizabeth	Campti	Frazier, Ora Dell	Winnfield
Bayne, Beverly	Sulphur	Fuller, Audie	Natchitoches
Beard, Hazel Ann	Jonesville	Gaudin, Esnault	Lutcher
Bell, Estal Mae	Marthaville	Gerrets, Olga Mae	New Orleans
Bell, Geraldine	Kentwood	Golsby, Vera Mae	Laran
Bishop, Ida B.	Montgomery	Golson, Lois	Mer Rouge
Bowman, Mrs. Betty B.	Rayville	Halbert, Maurice	Zwolle
Bringol, V. I.	Effie	Haley, Irma	Belmont
Brown, Kathryn	Natchitoches	Hampton, Georgia	Natchitoches
Brown, Pennie Lee	Coushatta	Hankins, Mrs. Aline	Coushatta
Burris, Flora	Franklinton	Hanley, Marguerite	Alexandria
Byrd, Pearl	Bogalusa	Hardin, Thelma	Florien
Cain, Mamie Helen	Opelousas	Harrison, Jennie Lee	Texarkana, Texas
Carver, Beulah	Simpson	Harrison, W. P.	Montgomery
Carter, Esther	Belmont	Hatty, Alice A.	Westwego
Caston, Velma	New Orleans	Hays, Rozena	Many
Chandler, Nearie	Pollock	Hill, Mrs. Vera Ballard	Hosston
Chandler, Obie	Many	Holman, Russell	Flora
Chumley, Gladys Cleota	Urania	Irvin, Marcelle	Atlanta
Cline, Mary Ellen	Leesville	Jackson, Avice	Campti
Cloutier, Joseph Clifford	Natchitoches	Johnson, Camella	Natchitoches
Costanza, Mary Ann	Napoleonville	Johnson, Robbie	Rosepine
Cowley, Leslie	Mansfield	Johnson, Virginia	Winnsboro
Craft, Lewis Gossett	Kisatchie	Jones, Sallie Catherine	Mangham
Crawford, Thomas E.	Plain Dealing	Kennedy, Inez	Winnfield
Creed, Shelton	Dry Prong	Keoun, Robert C.	Shreveport
Crochet, Melba Emily	Baldwin	Knight, Maggie	Sicily Island
Davis, Barbara	Shreveport	Kramer, Myrtle	Franklin
Davis, Mary Elizabeth	Bethany	LaCroix, Mrs. Gladys W.	Colfax
Dees, Norman Ernest	Marthaville	L'Herisson, Elizabeth	Natchitoches
D'Gerolamo, Ethel	Kenner	McCain, Joe L.	Colfax
Dominges, Bill	Abbeville	McGuffie, Lizzie Mae	Aimwell
Dowden, Claude	Cypress	McIntosh, Faye Margye	Rayville
Dunn, Mason	Greenwood	McIntyre, Flo	Baton Rouge
Dupuy, Beverly	Adeline	Mahfouz, Payne	Natchitoches
Durr, Robert L.	Marthaville	Major, Doris	Kilbourne
Durr, Roberta	Marthaville	Malone, Mrs. W. M.	Natchitoches

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Mansinger, Ruth	Leesville	Singletary, Vasser C.	Rayville
Maxwell, Mrs. Mae	Montgomery	Slater, Mary Nell	Sibley
May, Myrtle	Cotton Valley	Smart, Edmund	Logansport
Melder, Mittie	Elmer	Smith, Clyde Hurcel	Fort Necessity
Morris, Felice	Newellton	Smith, Margaret	Hanna
Mosley, Ima	Ringgold	Smith, Mildred Geraldine	Sicily Island
Mount, Catherine	Glade	Stahls, Hazel	Provencal
Murray, Linnis K.	Kilbourne	Stoker, J. C.	Robeline
Nielson, Lena Rosella	Winnsboro	Talbot, Verna Mae	Houma
Norsworthy, Onita	Natchitoches	Talbot, Willie Lou	Houma
Oakes, Edna M.	Leesville	Tassin, James S.	Natchitoches
Parr, Frances Marie	Houma	Taylor, Garrie Ada	Houston, Texas
Pate, Annie Mae	Ringgold	Taylor, Verdy	Jonesville
Peddy, John C.	Oil City	Teer, Agnes	Hall Summit
Perini, Myrth	Natchitoches	Thomas, Clifton	Natchitoches
Phillips, Ann Powell	Pelican	Thomas, Eloise	Ringgold
Phillips, Ruth	Glenmora	Thomas, Mrs. J. T.	Franklin
Pitts, Norma Lee	Belcher	Thompson, Sybil	Monroe
Powell, Mary L.	Winnfield	Till, Era	Pollock
Rachal, Gladys	Natchitoches	Todaro, Rosalie	Natchitoches
Ray, Virginia	Vivian	Tullus, Elmo	Wyatt
Robertson, Johnnie Mae	Ball	Turner, Ray	Provencal
Robinette, Gladys	Natchitoches	Walker, William Stewart	Wyatt
Robinson, Katherine	Winnsboro	Warner, Lloyd	Natchitoches
Rodgers, Louise Bell	Plain Dealing	Watts, Sallie E.	Leesville
Rogers, Poole	Winnfield	Weaver, Orlette	Provencal
Ross, Mable	Many	Welch, Grace	Robeline
Sanders, Ozie Lee	Pleasant Hill	Welch, Leo	Natchitoches
Shaw, Clyde Thomas	Winnfield	Wells, Mrs. Ouida G.	Natchitoches
Shelton, Maybelle	Winnfield	Williams, Douglas T.	DeRidder
Sheppard, Deleah	Zwolle	Williams, Frances	Mansfield
Shirley, Ethie Gay	DeRidder	Williams, Luther	Natchitoches
Sibley, Lillian	Many	Wimberly, Henry	Campti
Sibley, Ray	Natchitoches		

## FIRST TERM JUNIOR CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Adams, Ada M.	Minden	Campos, Marguerite	Morgan City
Addison, Lois	Negreet	Carr, Mrs. J. F.	Hanna
Adkins, Modena	Minden	Clanton, Richard	Coushatta
Aiken, Juanita	Alexandria	Clark, Vannie	Natchitoches
Alexander, Jessamine	Oakdale	Cockfield, Maxine	Montgomery
Albritton, Mary Louise	Tullos	Cooper, Tressie	Coushatta
Allen, Mrs. Viola D.	St. Joseph	Corley, Mary Elizabeth	Alexandria
Allums, Maitland	East Point	Corley, Nellie Mae	Florien
Anderson, Maud A.	Elton	Coyle, W. E.	Springhill
Anthony, Neva	Many	Craddock, Mrs. C. C.	Slidell
Arnaud, Marie Louise	Covington	Crawford, Grace	East Point
Arnold, Medie	Olla	Davis, Eloise	Alexandria
Austin, J. T.	Mooringsport	Dawson, Virginia	Homer
Bacala, Annette	Donaldsonville	DeMoss, Katherine	Plain Dealing
Bankston, Mixon	Dry Prong	DeZendorf, Alma	Marfa, Texas
Bernard, Esther	Iota	Dickerson, Myrtle	Winnfield
Bethancourt, Mercedes Marie	Houma	Dittmer, Dorothy	Bogalusa
Blackwell, Martha	Forest	Donaldson, Kerwin	Dry Prong
Block, Rosalie M.	Bunkie	Dore, Sibyl Lucy	Crowley
Booth, Mrs. E. V.	East Point	Dover, M. H.	Florien
Boyd, Lucille	Natchitoches	Dowell, Verna	Pleasant Hill
Boyette, Fern	Winnfield	Doxey, Connie Mack	Montgomery
Brider, Dorothy	Columbia	Ducote, Adele G.	Marksville
Bridges, Helen	Coushatta	Ducote, Gladys	Plaucheville
Brown, Nancy	Mansfield	Duke, Mamie	White Sulphur Springs
Browne, Lillian	Coushatta	Duncan, Ottie Mae	Alexandria
Browne, Sallie	Hanna	Durham, Elizabeth	Shreveport
Brumfield, Lillie	Moreauville	Durrett, Benjamin Harold	Arcadia
Bullock, Sudie Mae	Marthaville	Edwards, Anna Mae	Baton Rouge
Burford, Garland	Gloster	Edwards, Frances	Haughton
Burgess, Vivian Oneida	Leesville	Escude, Landry	Mansura
Burke, Patricia	New Iberia	Ezell, Ida	Gilbert
Burns, Ruth	Haynesville	Flanders, Minnie Merle	Mansfield
Butler, Georgia	Natchitoches	Fogleman, Mrs. Joy	Pollock

## LOUISIANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Fomby, Rozell	Shongaloo	Moss, Stoner	Lake Charles
Fournet, Therese	Jackson	Newland, Gladys Inez	Mooringsport
Frazier, Evelyn	Bentley	Norwood, Lela Mae	Benson
Galbraith, Anne Norvelle,	Junction City, Ark.	Nugent, Gladys	Natchitoches
Galigher, Veola A.	Covington	Nunn, Jane	Jones
Gamble, Beatrice	Grand Cane	Oglesby, Dorothy	Winnfield
Gelvin, Myrtle	Trout	Page, Isabel	Monroe
Grayson, Mrs. Lois	Fairview	Parrott, Elizabeth	Cheneyville
Green, Rogenia	Newellton	Payne, Rosemary	Natchitoches
Hagewood, William	Natchitoches	Penison, Mrs. Mary Britt, Krotz Springs	
Hall, Harriet	New Iberia	Pepper, Laura Gertrude	Ringgold
Hall, Jean	Lake Charles	Peterson, Lola	Many
Hardin, Reba	Florien	Phillips, Emma Nell	Sun
Harp, Eleanor	Arcadia	Piazza, Paul	Abbeville
Harper, Mrs. C. F.	Acme	Pouncey, Clark	Fisher
Harper, Gladys	Robeline	Pryor, Grace	Arizona
Haygood, Ollie Virginia	Shreveport	Purcell, James Orie	Plain Dealing
Hebert, Charlie F.	Lake Charles	Ramirez, Sophie	White Castle
Hertzog, Mrs. Mat	Derry	Reeves, Esther	Mittie
Hess, Ruth	Morganza	Reynolds, Mrs. Cleo D.	Delhi
Hicks, Sam H.	Natchitoches	Reynolds, Mrs. Percy Alma,	Junction City, Ark.
Himel, Miriam Louise	Port Allen	Rhodes, Christine	Provencal
Holt, Katherine C.	Belmont	Richardson, Mrs. C. A.	Montgomery
Hooge, Minnie	Clinton	Sandefur, Dorothy	Montrose
Hoyer, Justine	Shreveport	Sandlin, Ned	Natchitoches
Huckabay, Mrs. Amber M.	Coushatta	Shumann, Henri L.	Natchitoches
Huffman, Mrs. Mildred R.	Tullos	Scott, David M.	Natchitoches
Huffman, Hardtner	Tullos	Settle, Harold	Natchitoches
Hughes, Zelia	Hornbeck	Sexton, Myrtis Wilma	New Orleans
Jackson, Beulah	Mansfield	Sikes, Murl	Winnfield
Jackson, Ruth	Coushatta	Sirman, Mabel	Florien
Jackson, Sims	Campi	Slack, Wilburn	Springhill
Jackson, W. O.	Natchitoches	Slimer, Gertrude	Shreveport
Jefferies, Janie Alice	Ville Platte	Smith, Alice Courtney	Montgomery
Johnson, Jean	Taylortown	Smith, Bernice E.	Olla
Johnson, Rosalie	Oil City	Smith, Corrie	Natchitoches
Jones, Daisy Mae	Columbia	Smith, Mrs. Rubye H.	Selma
Keen, Rachel	Slidell	Speight, Elma Lee	Negreet
Kelley, Valeene	Natchitoches	Spencer, Eugene Irma	Natchitoches
Kirkpatrick, Ella Maude	Boyce	Spoerri, Marie Louise	St. Bernard
Klingman, Fannie	Houma	Stallings, Loyce	Grayson
Koepf, Edith	Covington	Stewart, Mrs. Lillian W.	Rochelle
Kornegay, Heard	Plaquemine	Stothart, Elvie	Coushatta
Kuntz, Wanda	Kinder	Stringer, Gene	Tallulah
Lafargue, Irene	Sulphur	Stringfield, Dorothy E.	Franklin
Lancaster, Mabel Claire	Tallulah	Sutton, Marguerite	Belcher
Langley, Ruth A.	Montrose	Sweat, Nita	Sieper
Laws, Rosemary	Patterson	Sylvest, E. B.	Kisatchie
LeBlanc, Dorothy	Smoke Bend	Talley, Lacey	Bush
Levy, Esther Anna	Natchitoches	Tanner, Evelyn	Evergreen
Liles, Mrs. Molly	Cypress	Tanner, Marvin	Evergreen
Love, Clayton	DeRidder	Texada, Mrs. Clara B.	Alexandria
Luttrell, Miriam	Oak Grove	Thigpen, Gertrude	Marthaville
Lyons, Della Lee	Sulphur	Thompson, Earla Mae	Zachary
Lyons, Geraldine Cecelia	Mooringsport	Thompson, Minnie Merle,	Marietta, Texas
McCain, W. T.	Colfax	Tower, Janice	Boyce
McDonald, Helen	Delhi	Trichel, Clotile	Harrisonburg
McDuff, Ola	Winnboro	Trisler, Marvin	New Era
McGhee, Hazel	Ville Platte	Truxillo, Vivian Marie	Plattenville
Marsh, Meva	Stonewall	Tucker, Mrs. Bessie T.	Natchitoches
Martin, Pauline	Alexandria	Turpin, Mrs. H. H.	Natchitoches
Mauro, Anita	New Orleans	Vaughan, Wesley	Haynesville
Mayfield, Leila Mae	Slidell	Vix, Lydia M.	Waldheim
Meyer, Mathilde	Marrero	Walker, Emma	Haughton
Milam, William Noble	Provencal	Watson, Mamie Elizabeth	Slidell
Miller, Louise	Natchitoches	Wells, James P.	Natchitoches
Miller, Ruby Inez	Clare	Whitener, LaVerne	Goldonna
Mims, John J.	Marthaville	Wilson, Ann Louise	Alexandria
Mizell, Blanche	Forest Hill	Wimberly, Emmadel	Hall Summit
Mizell, Opal	Forest Hill	Woodyard, Mary Kathryn, Natchitoches	
Montgomery, Bobby	Benton	Wyatt, Marvin	Winnfield
Morgan, Philip Lang	Coushatta	Young, Chester	Church Point
Moreland, Ruth Elaine	Powhatan		

## SECOND TERM JUNIOR CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Allen, Clark	Linville	McDonald, Ruby	Shreveport
Beasley, Thelma	Provencal	McPherson, Edna	Oak Grove
Bennett, Lucille	Winnboro	Mabry, Thyra J.	Bernice
Bowen, Ruby A.	Winnfield	Marsh, Ola T.	Stonewall
Bradford, Talmadge	Minden	Martin, Odessa	Natchitoches
Brantley, Ruie	Winnfield	Miller, Evelyn	Atlanta
Browne, Mrs. R. O.	Coushatta	Miller, Mildred	Shreveport
Bruner, Jewel	McDade	Moffett, Berta Lee	Wyatt
Buie, Bruce	Bunkie	Morris, Mrs. Nelda M.	Dry Prong
Burris, Bobbie	Franklin	Newell, Naomi Elizabeth	Newelton
Calhoun, Mrs. C. J.	Montgomery	Nichols, Irene W.	Natchitoches
Campbell, Lillian	Marthaville	Norsworthy, Ola Ann	Bellwood
Chance, Willie	Gandy	Oden, Neva	Kinder
Chiles, May	Vivian	Parker, Corine	Shongaloo
Cole, Inez	Merryville	Parker, Margaret	Grand Cane
Conley, Mrs. Carrie Ruth	Merryville	Patterson, Mrs. A. J.	Bernice
Conley, Mancel	Columbia	Pattison, William	Marthaville
Curry, Josephine	Columbia	Phillips, Mabel	Mandeville
DeBlieux, Mrs. Jennie P.	Natchitoches	Pitchford, Jessie	Bossier City
DeMoss, Earline	Plain Dealing	Powell, Ruchelle	Mangham
Dosher, Maxine	Leesville	Ratcliffe, Annabel	Coushatta
Dowell, Odelle	Pleasant Hill	Robertson, Lucille	Ball
Dozier, Mamie	DeRidder	Rockhold, Edward	Jonesboro
Drye, Neal	Logansport	Rogers, Grace	Shreveport
Durham, Odelle	Atlanta	Ross, Alma Lea	Many
Ferguson, Versa	Oil City	Ryland, Opal	Alexandria
Ferro, Sue Ann	Donaldsonville	Settoon, Lucille	Mandeville
Fletcher, Lane	New Verda	Shelby, Dowling	Ringgold
Fontenot, Sam	Oakdale	Shell, Doris	Winnfield
Ford, L. C.	Oakdale	Shell, Dorothy	Winnfield
Fordham, Chlotine	Sikes	Sherwin, Sue Bill	Coushatta
Frasier, Dorothy	Eros	Simmons, Mrs. J. P.	Alco
Fuller, Willard	Dry Prong	Sims, Melba	Haynesville
Garrison, Eura	Shreveport	Singleton, Ethel	Cotton Valley
George, Florence	Blanchard	Sinquefield, Notrie	Dry Prong
Goff, Mrs. Mary	Tioga	Smith, Mrs. Audrey T.	Natchitoches
Granier, Stella Mae	St. James	Smith, Mrs. Bonnie	Natchitoches
Gremillion, Floramye	Bunkie	Soileau, Yves	Ville Platte
Groves, Dorothy	Pollock	Stuckey, Mrs. Alice S.	Boyce
Hargis, Mrs. Lula	Natchitoches	Taylor, Frances M.	Haynesville
Harvey, Elsie	Jackson	Thibodeaux, Doris	Flora
Havard, Clara L.	Shreveport	Thompson, Chlotile	Longstreet
Hebert, Caryl L.	Innis	Tooke, Nelwin	Ringgold
Hickman, Thelma	Shreveport	Turner, Donald	Winnfield
Horn, Bessie	Many	Turnley, Avis	Trout
Houston, Frances	Baton Rouge	Vickers, Fannie Sue	Minden
Hynson, Mary Elise	Alexandria	Wascom, Vaunita	Bogalusa
Jackson, Russell	Simpson	Watts, Mrs. R. W.	Lake Providence
Johnson, Roy	Otis	Westerchil, Blanche	Kolin
Johnson, Ruth	Robeline	Wideman, Hazel	Homer
Knox, Katherine	Monroe	Williams, Nelwyn	Natchitoches
Lambright, Bonnie	Hutton	Winn, Tessie Belle	Natchitoches
Lavender, Gwendolyn	DeQuincy	Wise, W. L. Jr.	Lena
Loomis, Marjorie	DeRidder	Wood, Willie C.	Oakdale
Lucky, Louise	Saline	Woods, Ada	Clarks
McCain, Mrs. E. Harrison	Colfax		

## THIRD TERM JUNIOR CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Adams, Mrs. J. W.	Natchitoches	Caldwell, Carlton	Oakdale
Adams, Lillie Pearl	Hall Summit	Carter, Arthur L.	Marthaville
Addison, Evonne	Zwolle	Castile, Lucille	Jennings
Aden, Dorothy	Natchitoches	Chatelain, Evelyn	Mansura
Bishop, Audrey	Chestnut	Cole, Fred	Winnfield
Blackwell, Mrs. Pauline B.	Transylvania	Cole, Mildred	Winnfield
Boydston, Carro	Natchitoches	Cox, Leona	Bastrop
Butler, Virginia	Coushatta	Dutsch, Jane	Madisonville
		Fair, Laine	Coushatta

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Fournet, Corinne A.	Natchitoches	Newell, Carrie Bonnie	Newellton
Fournet, Evelyn	Natchitoches	Nichols, Melissa	Natchitoches
Gaddis, Alma Lee	Marthaville	Nugent, Lucy Mae	Colfax
Guillory, Bert	Plaucheville	Payne, Sue	Oil City
Haber, Mary Ellen	Jennings	Pereira, June L.	Houma
Haddox, Clayton	Columbia	Pipkin, Helen	Raceland
Haggart, Bernadine	Vinton	Porter, Barbara	Shreveport
Harper, Zoma	Hall Summit	Proctor, Mildred	New Iberia
Hopkins, Myrth	Olla	Rainey, Mary	Urania
House, Dorothy	DeRidder	Rambin, Lucille	Pineville
Huckabay, Mildred	Coushatta	Reeves, Marion	Powhatan
Hunter, U. D.	Coushatta	Rester, Robert Reed	Oak Grove
Jackson, Russell	Simpson	Rickey, Robert S.	Bogalusa
Jarnagin, Sybil	Cotton Valley	Sagrera, Amanda	Gilbert
Johnson, Elizabeth	Glenmora	Sampite, Leona	Abbeville
Jones, O. N.	Trout	Scoggins, Harry	Clouterville
Jones, Mrs. W. P.	Alexandria	Smith, Mrs. Aura L.	Leesville
Jordan, Joseph L.	Mobile, Ala.	Smith, Geraldine Jelly	Clay
Keegan, Elizabeth	Natchitoches	Snead, Annette	Selma
Knapp, Lloyd	Jena	Snoddy, Lalette Louise	Coushatta
Lewis, Meta	Natalbany	Soncrant, Billie	Marksville
Longoria, Lula Mae	Shreveport	Stephens, Mildred	Natchitoches
Lumpkin, Helen	Minden	Tannehill, Dee	Winnfield
McDonald, Cassa Lou	Winnfield	Tannehill, Norphlet	Winnfield
McElwee, Mrs. Edgar	Natchitoches	Taylor, John M.	Zenoria
McLean, Malcolm	Natchitoches	Todd, Violet	Welsh
Manning, Robert H.	Robeline	Tully, Littton	Zimmerman
Melder, Dimple	DeRidder	Villemarete, Charles	Natchitoches
Melder, Mildred	DeRidder	Walker, Mabel	Natchitoches
Miller, Frances Lyle	Waterproof	Walker, Rufus K.	Pollock
Miller, Muriel	Atlanta	Wise, George W.	Coushatta
Mims, Irene	Marthaville		
Moss, Mrs. Dixie S.	Bellwood		

## FIRST TERM SENIOR CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Adams, Ethel	Minden	Corley, Glyn J.	Zwolle
Adams, Mattie Laura	Hosston	Crnkovic, William	Zwolle
Allen, Annice	Converse	Daspit, Carolyn	Houma
Amy, Bernice	Opelousas	Davis, Leitha	Alexandria
Anderson, Evelyn	Leesville	DeBoer, Thelma M.	Grosse Tete
Anderson, Winona	Glenmora	de la Bretone, Dorothy	Houma
Andrews, Mary	Delhi	D'Gerolamo, Victor	Kenner
Arledge, Frances	Natchitoches	Doughty, B. G.	Jena
Badon, Mary Alice	Breaux Bridge	Douglas, Dorothy	Gilliam
Barr, J. W.	Dodson	Dubose, Jack	Zwolle
Baucum, William	Springhill	Ellender, Clara Ethel	Bourg
Bazar, W. Gayre	Montgomery	Ellzey, Melba	Hornbeck
Beard, Annie	Coushatta	Escude, Marjorie	Mansura
Berry, Lucile	DeRidder	Fertita, Mabel	Napoleonville
Bilbray, I. L.	Many	Fielden, Charline	Leesville
Blair, Ruth Lillian	Paris, Ark.	Fisher, Johnnie	Alco
Blanks, Lorraine	Columbia	Fletcher, Frank	Abbeville
Bolgiano, Joseph	DeRidder	Ford, Hylma Cleo	Natchitoches
Bradshaw, Curtis	Anacoco	Garlington, Artie	Reids
Brandenburg, Cassius C.	Benton	Gilson, Vera L.	Shreveport
Brann, Dorothy	New Orleans	Glass, Henry Ford	Natchitoches
Brooks, Mary	Olla	Gleason, Lilburne	Plain Dealing
Browning, Lovie	Pride	Golson, Elsie	Hall Summit
Bryan, Mrs. Frank	Jennings	Graves, Flora	Mira
Burnette, Huey F.	Dodson	Haggart, Merle	Vinton
Butchee, Rushia Mae	Oakdale	Hanchey, Orville	DeRidder
Byrne, Christine	Shreveport	Harkins, Alice Marion	Haynesville
Carlton, William	Minden	Harkness, Bertie	Collinston
Carroll, T. J.	DeRidder	Harp, Dorothy	Bonita
Castles, Geneve Ann	Monroe	Harris, Clara	Jonesboro
Champagne, Marie	Breaux Bridge	Harris, Rosalie	Minden
Chandler, Erna Bell	Montgomery	Heindt, Raymond	Lake Charles
Charleville, Bill	Natchitoches	Hodge, Evelyn	West Monroe
Clayton, Jack	Haughton	Holder, Mrs. Ethel	Natchitoches
Cook, Clyde	Hanna	Horn, Otto M.	Tallulah
Coon, Sarah Florence	Monroe	Jackson, Clinton	Coushatta
Cooper, Ann C.	Ruston		

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Jamison, Shirley	Shreveport	Reily, Louis P.	Mer Rouge
Jones, W. P.	Zwolle	Richie, Estelle	Trees
Jordan, Wilma A.	Robeline	Roach, Sara	Mansfield
Jordan, Wilma E.	Mer Rouge	Robert, Louis D.	Evergreen
Kirkland, Mrs. J. L.	Shreveport	Rockhold, William	Jonesboro
LaCaze, Mildred	Cloutierville	Ross, Hubert	Pleasant Hill
Laird, Eunice	Kelly	Rushing, Captola	Chestnut
Lassus, Emma Lou	Patterson	Salter, Woodrow	Florien
LeBlanc, Jetta	LeBlanc	Sandlin, Mary Grace	Minden
Lee, Allen W.	Shongaloo	Sanson, Bosie	Pollock
Legendre, Mary Nettie	Thibodaux	Schaedel, Theodora	Lonepine
Leonard, Elizabeth	Shreveport	Schoenstein, Iris	Franklin
Levet, Olga M.	Central	Scott, Mercer	Natchitoches
McClendon, Fany Lou	Transylvania	Shell, Jane	Bastrop
McInnis, James Edgar	Leesville	Skinner, Jesse	Belmont
McKinney, Virginia	Minden	Skinner, Kathleen	Shreveport
McNeely, R. M.	Colfax	Sledge, Willie Mamye	Kaplan
Maddox, Kier	Natchitoches	Small, Jack	Oakdale
Martin, C. A.	Mora	Smith, William	Dubach
Martin, Edith	Natchitoches	Sober, Otha	Boyce
Massey, W. J.	Flora	Stacy, Loretta	Natchitoches
Mays, Mrs. Alice J.	Glenmora	Talbot, Rosalie V.	Napoleonville
Meadows, C. M.	Merryville	Thompson, Vanessa	Junction City
Miller, Sam J.	Dry Creek	Truly, Mrs. Blanche	East Point
Mims, Mary	Marthaville	Turner, Woodrow	Cotton Valley
Monday, Charlie	Vivian	Voorhies, Elizabeth	New Iberia
Morris, Lenore	Natchitoches	Waguespack, Fernand	Vacherie
Nash, Lela May	Bunkie	Waller, Woodrow	Haynesville
Neal, Ouida	Monroe	Warner, Wilda	Bogalusa
Odom, Van	Bernice	Watson, Elizabeth	Tallulah
Oge, Ibrey May	Pineview	Willett, William P.	Colfax
O'Neal, Lila Edris	Trees	Williams, Edward L.	Florien
Pefferkorn, Wallace	Alexandria	Williams, Merald	Florien
Pender, Anne	Alexandria	Wilson, Alice	Shreveport
Pender, Elizabeth	Alexandria	Wilson, Elizabeth	Coushatta
Perroux, Antoinette	Sherburne	Wilson, Woodrow	Montgomery
Person, Dymple	Castor	Wimberly, Guy Jr.	Ringgold
Place, Lillian	Hanna	Winn, Ray	Shreveport
Ponder, Elven	Pleasant Hill	Winstead, Lucy	Winnboro
Porter, Duke	Mooringsport	Woodward, Melba	Baton Rouge
Pratt, Willise	Natchitoches	Woolley, L.	Florien
Prather, Frances Ruth	Natchitoches	Worley, Melba	Haynesville
Pressburg, Joan	Alexandria	Wright, Bill	Natchitoches
Proudft, G. C.	Natchitoches		

## SECOND TERM SENIOR CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Ballard, Sarah	Hosston	George, Dorothy	Welsh
Bonnette, Edrie C.	Natchitoches	Gibson, Baine	Shreveport
Bordelon, Elton F.	Marksville	Glass, Mrs. C. G.	Natchitoches
Breedlove, Robert	Natchitoches	Hamilton, James	Dubach
Breland, Jim	Jena	Hart, Valine	Trees
Brown, Matsie	Campti	Honeycutt, Loy Adam	Vowell's Mill
Brown, Ruby Mae	Natchitoches	Ingalls, Mrs. Wilda V.	Grove
Bullock, William J.	Marthaville	Jeansonne, Rubie G.	Placheville
Coco, Eura M.	Bordelonville	Jones, Freeman	Longville
Corley, Marjorie	Florien	Jowers, A. D.	Dry Prong
Cutrer, Bessie	Many	Kirkland, Frankie	Arcadia
Davis, J. B.	Jena	Lawton, Mrs. Sudie	Natchitoches
DeBlicoux, Charles	Natchitoches	Leach, Girthree	Florien
Donaldson, Rudolph	Dry Prong	L'Herisson, Dorothy	Natchitoches
Dowden, Furman	Florien	Lilly, Madeline	Belmont
Droddy, Effie	Leesville	Little, Alma	St. Maurice
Duffy, Roberta	Montgomery	Long, Gladys Marie	Trees
Duffy, Ruth	Montgomery	McCasland, Maggie	Homer
Duke, Audrey	Jena	McDaniel, Katherine	Shreveport
Dupree, Theron	Coushatta	Maggio, Ned	Natchitoches
Ellzey, Madge	Hornbeck	Martin, Gayle	Arcadia
Ellzey, Opal	Hornbeck	Miley, Oleta	Ashland
Fitzsimmons, Mrs. Marcelle	Natchitoches	Minchew, Marjorie	Bossier
		Murphy, Jack	Natchitoches

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Neal, Mary Ellen	Mansfield	Thomas, Agnes	Clarks
Nettles, Laura	Coushatta	Tisdale, Beulah	Bogalusa
Patton, Mamie	Oxford	Tisdale, Thelma	Bogalusa
Perkins, Mrs. E. D.	Natchitoches	Tooke, Mildred Marie	Homer
Peterson, Mary Ellen	Barksdale Field	Turnley, Ruth	Shreveport
Pugh, Edith Page	Natchitoches	Walsh, Alice Catherine	New Orleans
Scott, Annie Lou	Shreveport	Watts, R. W.	Lake Providence
Scott, Obie	Boyce	Wilson, Eleanor	Orange, Texas
Simmons, Kermit C.	Calvin	Wimberly, Hazel	Campi
Smith, Cecile McIntosh	West Monroe	Winn, C. H.	Marthaville
Sweeney, Lovenia	Shreveport	Woodyard, Murray	Natchitoches
Talley, Reba	Sun		

## THIRD TERM SENIOR CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Adecock, Kate	Coushatta	Gates, Kathryn	Oakdale
Aldredge, J. L.	Natchitoches	Greene, Roy D.	Dry Creek
Arrington, Lawson	Florien	Griffin, Olive E.	Ball
Averett, Joe Nalda	Natchitoches	Halbert, James A.	Rayville
Bailey, William Harris	Natchitoches	Hanson, Margaret	Donaldsonville
Ballard, Aubrey	Coushatta	Haworth, Marjorie	Natchitoches
Barbin, Velma E.	Marksville	Hays, Horace A.	Kisatchie
Barnett, Alice Ruth	Shreveport	Heard, George	Haynesville
Barrois, Geraldine	Gloria	Hewitt, Laura V.	Mansfield
Barton, Curtis	Overton, Texas	Hoffpauir, Julia	Leesville
Bennett, Eunice Marie	Winnsboro	Hood, Elton	Bienville
Bickham, Martha	Jackson	Howe, Carrie Lee	Natchitoches
Bonner, Amy L.	Natchitoches	Hubier, Eloise	Converse
Bordis, Dolores Mae	Plattenville	Hunt, Inez	Haynesville
Boucher, Jesse	Springhill	Hyams, Henry	Natchitoches
Bowles, John	Clinton	Hyams, Ora	Natchitoches
Breaux, Wilbert	Crowley	Hyams, V. Gaiennie	Natchitoches
Brown, Clyde	Campi	Johnson, Herbert	Reeves
Brown, Mrs. Eula Lee	Coushatta	Johnson, W. H.	Simmesport
Bryan, Frank	Jennings	Kelly, A. O.	Natchitoches
Burford, Truman	Dubberly	Kelly, Pearlye Mae	Newman, Ga.
Camp, Loy	Haynesville	Kerr, Madlyn	Lecompte
Carroll, Flossie	Alexandria	Kile, Arthur E.	Provencal
Carroll, Frances	Logansport	Knox, Linnie Mat	Haynesville
Cavender, Helen	Shreveport	Lambre, Murry	Bermuda
Chandler, Mrs. Ermine S.	Colfax	Langford, Alex	Logansport
Cheshire, Ardner	Plain Dealing	Lee, Ruth	Oak Grove
Cook, Charlene	Natchitoches	Legendre, Ruth Adele	Thibodaux
Cooper, Iola	Rayville	Leone, Hazel	Zwolle
Courtney, Jean	Grand Cane	Levins, Mattie	Mt. Lebanon
Crowder, Edwin	Tullos	Loftin, Marion T.	Coushatta
Cunningham, Elizabeth	Natchitoches	Longino, Gladys	Cedar Grove
Davidson, Jessie Brevard	Vidalia	Lowe, Marguerite	Minden
Davies, Ursula	Ponchatoula	Lowrey, Dorothy	Morrow
Dawson, Wren	Monterey	Luttrell, Felix	Keatchie
DeCoux, Leslie Vilas	New Orleans	Lyons, Cecilia	Homeplace
de la Bretonne, Marjorie	Houma	McBride, Josephine	Natchitoches
DeLacerda, Gladys	Natchitoches	McCartney, Corinne	Marthaville
DeMoss, Garland	Plain Dealing	McClure, Mrs. Inez	Leesville
Dennis, Marguerite	Minden	McCoy, Eleanor Gray	Shreveport
Desselle, Alida	Lettsworth	McDade, Emily	McDade
Dey, Edna	Natchitoches	McFarland, Jean	Natchitoches
Dienst, Theolyn	Shreveport	McInnis, Duffie	Kisatchie
Doughty, R. E.	Jena	McRae, Louise	Leesville
Dowden, Gladys	Florien	McTyre, Henry	Natchitoches
Duncan, Mina	Gloster	Mahfouz, Faize	Natchitoches
Dupree, John A.	Coushatta	Malone, Myrtle	Pineville
Dupree, Orville D.	Coushatta	Maxey, James	Calvin
Dupree, Vernon	Coushatta	Maxwell, Buddy	Shreveport
Escude, Constance	Mansura	Meehan, Lorraine	Natchitoches
Eubanks, Bruce	Ida	Mestayer, Ethel	New Iberia
Evans, Audra	Mansfield	Middleton, Elizabeth	Many
Fisher, Emily May	Morrow	Minchew, Hazel	Bossier
Floyd, C. B.	Jena	Mistretta, Sam	Donaldsonville
Fulton, Dudley	Campti		

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Mitchell, Joseph S.	Natchitoches	Shelton, Ouida Mae	Mansfield
Morgan, Mary Emily	Greenville, Miss.	Sims, L. Lydel	Natchitoches
Murray, Jesse	Bellwood	Singleton, Mattie Belle	Dry Creek
Mury, Olive G.	White Castle	Sirmon, Gladys	Kaplan
Nelson, Mary Ingrid	New Iberia	Sledge, Eulava	Coushatta
Netterville, Elizabeth	Newellton	Sledge, Lurline	Delhi
Nichols, Effie	Natchitoches	Sledge, Octavia	Coushatta
Nichols, Velma	Jena	Smith, Mrs. H. P.	West Monroe
Nix, Robert	Jamestown	Spears, Jewell	Hornbeck
Noble, Bessie	Mangham	Stephens, Floyd H.	Many
Nugent, Charles M.	Natchitoches	Stephens, Ollace	Natchitoches
Ortmeyer, Gretchen	Natchitoches	Stevens, Frances	Memphis, Tenn.
Parrish, Marie	Zenoria	Stille, Ada	Robeline
Parrish, Willie E.	Zenoria	Sutton, Harriette	Natchitoches
Pearman, Priscilla	Haynesville	Tanner, Johnnie B.	Vivian
Pelham, Roberta	Robson	Tanner, Mrs. T. N.	Coushatta
Perot, Opal	Campiti	Tate, William	Independence
Perry, Elmer	Ball	Terry, Euleane	Converse
Phillips, Jack	Glenmora	Thompson, Pearle	Boyce
Pierson, Edgerton	Natchitoches	Townsend, Willie O'Neal	Boyce
Pipes, Elsie Mae	Ruston	Villere, Beulah	New Orleans
Pitchford, Sudie	Bossier City	Wade, Mable	Many
Plauche, M. F.	Plaucheville	Walker, George Thomas	Wyatt
Porter, Anthony	Natchitoches	Walker, Marie	Natchitoches
Porter, Marguerite	Many	Walker, Mildred	Glenmora
Price, Faye	Logansport	Watson, Margaret,	Sulphur Springs, Texas
Ragland, Sarah	Monroe	Wedgeworth, Inez	Negreet
Ricketts, Edmund Lee	Oakdale	Weems, F. H.	Pioneer
Rickey, Mrs. Louise C.	Haynesville	Wells, Eugene	DeRidder
Roach, Winnie	Colfax	Whitby, Mary Helene	Baton Rouge
Roberts, Geraldine	Shreveport	White, Harriet	Shreveport
Robinson, Elizabeth	Winnsboro	Whittington, D. H.	Many
Robinson, Mary	Winnsboro	Willett, David C.	Colfax
Robson, Margaret	Natchitoches	Williams, Dallas	Winnfield
Robson, Mary S.	Natchitoches	Williams, Ethel	Natchitoches
Royston, Adele	Natchitoches	Williams, Madeline	Montgomery
Rusca, Robert	Natchitoches	Williamson, Ruth	Mooringsport
Russell, Kemper	Grand Cane	Wilson, Katherine	Alexandria
Rust, Nina	Pelican	Woodard, Boyd M.	Harmon
Ryland, Ernie	Effie	Woodward, Mrs. V. M.	Natchitoches
Salter, Evelyn	Florien	Young, Ellen Ray	Minden
Sanders, Roy	Calvin	Youngblood, O. Burton	DeRidder
Selvidge, Fern Dell	Selma		
Sexton, Louise	Minden		

### \*UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Baker, Beulah Lane	Jackson, Miss.	Himel, Maude Therese	Plattenville
Baker, Mrs. Hortense Allen	Natchitoches	Himel, Ruth Mary	Plattenville
Bremer, Katherine	Glenmora	Hoffpauir, Eluida	Houma
Calhoun, C. J.	Montgomery	Holloway, Eunice	Olla
Clemons, Bessie	Natchitoches	Holly, John Edwin	Jonesboro
Cook, Henry Ann	Natchitoches	Hooker, Mrs. Flora	Natchitoches
Cook, Mrs. V. E.	Natchitoches	Houssiere, Renee	Jennings
Cotey, Grace	Lake Charles	Jordan, Pauline	Natchitoches
Cox, Mrs. Belle G.	Lecompte	Jordan, Mrs. Rita B.	Natchitoches
Dear, Hazel	Natchitoches	Kelly, William A.	Natchitoches
Few, Jane	Natchitoches	Knotts, Georgia	Wisner
Flores, Eddie Lee	Natchitoches	Krumbhaar, Margaret	Houma
Garrison, Eunice	Sicily Island	Lewis, Thomas C.	Ruston
Graham, Nellie	Coushatta	McIntosh, Valerie	Oak Grove
Graham, Winifred	Creston	McKnight, Josephine	Colfax
Grob, Roy L.	Bertrandville	Manning, W. L.	Natchitoches
Gunter, Gordon	Natchitoches	Maricella, A. J.	Campti
Hall, Milton	Dubach	Meehan, Mrs. Mildred	Natchitoches
Hammon, W. S.	Jonesboro	Mitchell, V. E.	Leesville
Hammond, Mrs. Fay D.	Natchitoches	Morris, M. L.	Dry Prong
Harrop, Katherine	Lake Charles	Odom, Eunice	Natchitoches
Haynes, Cleon	Minden	Palmer, Mrs. Roberta C.	Natchitoches
Hilton, Berry	Mitchell	Pharis, J. J.	Many
		Phillips, Enid	Newellton

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Proudfit, Mrs. G. C.	Natchitoches	Stokes, Milton	Bunkie
Readhimer, Robert	Natchitoches	Stracener, Violet	Baton Rouge
Rife, Josie Crawford	Waterproof	Strickler, Virginia	Vidalia
Roy, Mrs. R. S.	Natchitoches	Stroud, Mrs. A. D.	Natchitoches
Seward, Arthur	Plain Dealing	Trahant, Elbert J.	Houma
Shackleford, Mary Lee	Natchitoches	Tucker, Lodi	Leesville
Sharp, Ethel Ruth	Natchitoches	Walker, Grace	Wyatt
Skinner, L. B.	Belmont	Wilson, Ruby	Natchitoches
Spier, Ruth A.	Bastrop	Wise, Ouida Lousie	Forest
Stayton, Alma Virginia	Coushatta	Wright, Dura	Alexandria

\*This list includes undergraduates who are pursuing special courses as well as those who are taking courses beyond graduation.

## EXTENSION STUDENTS

CALENDAR YEAR 1935

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Adams, Clara E.	Coushatta	Brown, C. A.	Dry Prong
Adams, Mrs. F. A.	Logansport	Brown, Mrs. G. W.	Chestnut
Adams, Jessie Alvern	Shreveport	Bruce, Ida L.	Tioga
Addison, Myra B.	Many	Bryson, Helen Ruth	Shreveport
Addison, Stella S.	Many	Buckner, Flossie	Alexandria
Adrion, Olive	Pineville	Bullard, Gertrude	Belmont
Alexander, Mrs. Vera	Harmon	Bullock, Sudie Mae	Powhatan
Alford, Grace M.	Many	Burnum, Claria Lee	Pineville
Alfred, Dorothy	Shreveport	Bush, Mrs. Blanche S.	Leesville
Allen, Anna W.	Shreveport	Calhoun, C. J.	Montgomery
Alley, Mrs. Jessie L.	Leesville	Calhoun, I. C.	Pitkin
Anders, Grace	Winnfield	Calhoun, Mrs. Mattie	Montgomery
Angelo, Paulamai	Shreveport	Cappel, Mrs. Lola	Alexandria
Anthony, Florence	Benson	Carlisle, J. E.	Cushatt
Antony, Malva A.	Alexandria	Carnahan, Eleanor	Colfax
Armitage, Mrs. Ola T.	Shreveport	Carnahan, Lucille	Alexandria
Arthur, Evelyn F.	Shreveport	Carruth, Mrs. Myrtle	Glenmora
Bagley, Leona	Pelican	Carver, Judith	Shreveport
Baird, Mrs. Alice L.	Shreveport	Cavanaugh, Nina	Alco
Baker, Palmer	Ruby	Cavanaugh, P. H.	Leesville
Ball, Mrs. Louise P.	Alexandria	Chaffin, Marjorie	Grand Cane
Bomberg, Gertrude	Chestnut	Chaffin, Susie B.	Pelican
Barker, Claire	Pineville	Chance, Mildred S.	Shreveport
Barnett, Alice Ruth	Shreveport	Charnley, Enola	Alexandria
Barnett, Ila Bee	Shreveport	Clark, Mrs. Nellie G.	Alexandria
Barr, J. W.	Winnfield	Cline, Mrs. Ellen	Leesville
Barrett, Mrs. Coryce	Mitchell	Cline, Mary	Leesville
Barstow, Frances T.	Shreveport	Clinton, Mrs. L. O.	Pineville
Bartness, Mrs. Florence S.	Shreveport	Clinton, Ora Belle	Shreveport
Bassett, Alice T.	Many	Cloutier, Mrs. Mary Ena	Campi
Beaubouef, Ruth	Alexandria	Cobb, Lina	Many
Beaubouef, Vivian	Deville	Cole, Gladys	Shreveport
Berry, Johnnie E.	Shreveport	Collier, Perle	Shreveport
Berry, Lucille	Glenmora	Colwell, Olive	Atlanta
Berwick, Josie Lobdell	Bogalusa	Compton, Mary	Pineville
Bedsole, Mrs. Lottie M.	Zimmerman	Compton, Vida	Alexandria
Blum, Jeanette	Alexandria	Conly, Mrs. Virginia	Logansport
Bolton, Mrs. Minnie Gouis	Mira	Conser, Mrs. Carrie S.	Shreveport
Bonver, Nelwyn	Shreveport	Cook, Mrs. Pearl	Dess
Bonner, Ruth	Shreveport	Cooper, D. M.	Marthaville
Booth, Mrs. E. V.	East Point	Corley, Mrs. M. L.	Zwolle
Bordelon, Verdie	Alexandria	Corley, Omera	Shreveport
Bossier, Dessie Lee	Winnfield	Costley, Edna Earle	Shreveport
Bradshaw, Curtis	Jena	Courtney, Helen	Grand Cane
Brantley, Ruie	Montgomery	Cox, Mrs. A. B.	Shreveport
Breazeale, May	Mansfield	Cox, Ida Mae	Shreveport
Breland, Jim	Trout	Crawford, Grace	East Point
Brenner, Elizabeth	Glenmora	Cromwell, Frances	Longstreet
Brett, Mrs. Adele P.	Bermuda	Crowe, Mrs. Mattie J.	Winnfield
Brian, Dora Ake	Alexandria	Crump, Luda	Marthaville
Bringhurst, Homer	Alexandria	Currie, Dora	Shreveport
Brook, Joy	Alexandria	Curtis, Daisy E.	Negreet
		Curtis, Gertie	Negreet

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Davis, Paralee	Florien	Grigsby, Margaret O.	Winnfield
Deen, Mrs. Leola	Montgomery	Hagewood, Mrs. Eloise P.	Alexandria
DeGeneres, Mrs. A. D.	Alexandria	Hanner, Mrs. Martha L.	Shreveport
DeGueurce, Claudia	Shreveport	Hankins, Ala.	Coushatta
Delaney, Mrs. Fannie B.	Pineville	Hankins, Mrs. Alvia P.	Shreveport
Derouen, Mrs. Fannie B.	Alexandria	Hankins, Mrs. Ruth	Shreveport
Derrick, Madolene	Pelican	Harder, Mrs. Lillian	Alexandria
DeWitt, Mrs. Lula	Shreveport	Hardt, Mrs. Hazel D.	Alexandria
Dickey, Mary	Shreveport	Hanson, Mrs. Mary C.	Shreveport
Dickson, Mrs. Josie G.	Coushatta	Harris, Mrs. Pearl L.	Shreveport
Dismukes, Mary	Alexandria	Harrison, Aetna M.	Montgomery
Dorman, Nell	Shreveport	Harrison, Mrs. Mabel F.	Verda
Doyle, Mrs. Jesse	Kolin	Harper, Zoma	Coushatta
Drye, N. R.	Logansport	Harvey, Mrs. Gertie	Leesville
Drye, Ruby	Logansport	Harvey, Marie	Leesville
DuBois, Annie	Shreveport	Harvey, T. L.	Leesville
Duffy, Roberta	Montgomery	Harfield, Mary Bess	Shreveport
Duffy, Ruth	Montgomery	Hathorne, Birdie	Glenmora
Duggan, Ruth	Florien	Hathorn, Jessie	Lecompte
Dunbar, Altha E.	Shreveport	Hathorn, Lorene	Barron
Duncan, Annie B.	Frierson	Laworth, Mrs. Katie	Lecompte
Dunn, Frances O.	Tioga	Head, Mrs. A. L.	Florien
Dupree, J. A.	Coushatta	Head, Bessie	Shreveport
Dupree, Mary V.	East Point	Heard, Egbert	Converse
Dupree, Theron	Benson	Hendrix, Mrs. Bessie D.	Pineville
Dupuy, Grace	Alexandria	Henry, Margaret E.	Shreveport
Durham, Mrs. Ella B.	Shreveport	Henry, R. Mae	Gloster
Durham, Mrs. Joe	Sikes	Hewitt, Laura V.	Shreveport
Durham, Mrs. W. M.	Alexandria	Hicks, Hazel Roy	Holloway
Eagles, Mrs. H. C.	Winnfield	Hoagland, Bertha	Many
Earnest, Mrs. Bessie W.	Lecompte	Hochendel, Mrs. Virginia	Alexandria
Edgerton, Mrs. Daisy G.	Coushatta	Holmes, Wm. Blanton	Benson
Elder, Esther B.	Alexandria	Houston, Rosa Olivia	Shreveport
Ellard, Mrs. Iva S.	Shreveport	Huckaby, Mildred	Coushatta
Elliott, Mrs. Merle R.	Shreveport	Hughes, Lola J.	Hornbeck
Elliott, Mrs. Enola P.	Shreveport	Hughes, Mrs. Marjorie	Montgomery
Elliott, Inez	Alexandria	Hughes, Mrs. Ruby F.	Shreveport
Emmons, Mavis	Dodson	Hunt, Louise	Mansfield
English, Bashie E.	Robeline	Hudson, Mrs. W. M.	Mansfield
Eshner, Maud Nick	Alexandria	Hutchins, Mrs. Jessie	Shreveport
Fair, Strother	Benson	Hyams, Ora	Shreveport
Fargeson, Ella	Longstreet	Hynson, Mary Elise	Alexandria
Ferguson, Mrs. Ervie P.	Campti	Irion, Mrs. Tinye D.	Shreveport
Ferrell, Mildred Marie	Winnfield	Isenberg, Mrs. Clara	Alexandria
Fincher, Jessie	Shreveport	Jackson, Mrs. Alice	Converse
Fisher, H. A.	Leesville	Jackson, Mrs. Georgia	Simpson
Fitzgerald, Anna B.	Alexandria	Jackson, Hilda	Lecompte
Flagg, Mrs. Anna M.	Keatchie	Jackson, Mrs. R. Lee	Simpson
Flanders, Mrs. Vivian	Mansfield	Jarrett, Mrs. E. C.	Alexandria
Fletcher, Marie	New Verda	Jeane, Irma E.	Slagle
Fletcher, Mrs. Thelma	Colfax	Jeane, E. I.	Simpson
Floyd, Mrs. Ona N.	Shreveport	Johnson, Mrs. Amy S.	Shreveport
Fordham, Chlotine	Sikes	Johnson, Avis	Long Leaf
Formby, Forrest	Mitchell	Johnson, Mrs. Geo. E.	Forest Hill
Forrest, Bertha	Stonewall	Johnson, Lloyd	Grand Bayou
Francis, Fannie Lee	Shreveport	Johnson, Mrs. R. S.	Pitkin
Fuchs, Emma	Shreveport	Johnson, Rosemary	Keatchie
Furniss, Inez	Shreveport	Johnson, Mrs. Sam	Mayo
Galloway, Mrs. Cecil H.	Many	Johnston, Mrs. Willie G.	Sieper
Gaudy, Gladys	Florien	Jones, Mrs. Lady C.	Shreveport
Gardner, Myrtie M.	Montgomery	Jones, Leafy C.	Shreveport
Garrett, Eugenia	Saline	Jordan, Bessie	Florien
Gaspard, Mrs. Eugene	Alexandria	Keelen, Pawnee B.	Zwolle
Gauvin, Lydia May	Alexandria	Kees, Laura May	Coushatta
Geoghegan, Murrel	Many	Kellum, Mary Bess	Shreveport
Gibbes, Mrs. Ruth	Shreveport	Keoun, Zola	Shreveport
Gibson, Mrs. J. M.	Montgomery	Key, Minnie	Mora
Glass, Esther	Shreveport	Kirby, Mrs. Vesta	Long Leaf
Golson, Elsie	Hall Summit	Klingman, Jennie	Shreveport
Gowan, Elizabeth	Shreveport	Klock, Ada Marie	Glenmora
Gravel, Elinor	Alexandria	Kornegay, Mary Willie	Winnfield
Gray, Mrs. Helen H.	Chestnut	Kramel, Mildred M.	Pineville
Greer, Bertie Mae	Shreveport	Laborde, Mrs. Marie B.	Alexandria
Greer, Hazel	Shreveport	LaCaze, Rose Fay	Leesville

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Lang, Mrs. Essie C.	Montgomery	Odom, P. E.	Coushatta
Langley, Ruth A.	Montrose	Oglesby, Alice S.	Winnfield
Lawrence, Bessie J.	Parr	O'Neal, Mrs. Eloise Y.	Mansfield
Leach, Estes O.	Leesville	Orr, Opal	Alexandria
Leach, Mrs. Verna	Florien	Palmer, Mrs. Cecile H.	Shreveport
Lee, Ruby	Gandy	Palmer, Delia	Hornbeck
Leggett, Ethyl Oree	Many	Palmer, Mrs. Evvie S.	Many
Lemoine, Leolia H.	Shreveport	Palmer, Mrs. J. Leon	Many
Leopold, J. T.	Many	Parker, Mrs. Bessie G.	Simpson
Lewis, Mrs. L. F.	Elmer	Parker, E. E.	Leesville
Lewis, Mrs. Lula K.	Alexandria	Parker, Helen	Shreveport
Lewis, Neva A.	Shreveport	Parker, Margaret H.	Grand Cane
Lilley, Mrs. Sibyl G.	Florien	Parks, Geo. L.	Leesville
Lohman, Mrs. F. B.	Glenmora	Parrish, Marie	Winnfield
Loftin, A. D.	Longstreet	Patrick, Fannie	Converse
Loftus, Lizzie Lee	Frierson	Paul, Fredonia	Glenmora
Lout, Mrs. Belle N.	Shreveport	Peacock, Ida	Benson
Lum, J. L.	Longstreet	Pearson, Mrs. Annie C.	East Point
Lyles, Mrs. Laura C.	Leesville	Peavy, Joshua	Simpson
McBride, Mrs. Bertha	Shreveport	Peninger, Jessie Melder	Forest Hill
McCrocklin, Mrs. Gertrude	Campi	Pennington, Loyce	Calvin
McCrory, Marie A.	Shreveport	Penny, Audrey R.	Woodworth
McDaniel, Mrs. Jessie	Simpson	Penny, Versa H.	Pineville
McDonald, Cassa Lou	Winnfield	Perry, Mrs. Anne H.	Logansport
McDonald, Claudie Lee	Mitchell	Perry, E. L.	Ball
McDowell, Mrs. Ruby H.	Shreveport	Perry, J. W.	Montgomery
McElwain, Susie W.	Grand Cane	Perry, Mrs. Mabel E.	Montgomery
McGuire, Mabel	Montgomery	Peters, Mrs. I. W.	Dodson
McInnis, Ruby Lee A.	Many	Pettet, Jewel B.	Shreveport
MacKennon, Mrs. Maude M.	Shreveport	Peyton, Mrs. Emma H.	Shreveport
McLehaney, Willie B.	Shreveport	Phillips, Rita B.	Gloster
McLeod, Mrs. Ruth	Montgomery	Pickels, Bessie W.	Mansfield
McMillan, Gladys	Stonewall	Pine, Vera	Dodson
McNeely, Mrs. Joe	Many	Pittord, Hazel	Shreveport
Mallery, Adele	Shreveport	Plauche, M. R.	Plaucheville
Martin, Dorothy	Shreveport	Porter, A. B.	Ruby
Martin, Elizabeth	Shreveport	Porter, Genevieve L.	Mansfield
Massey, Lillian	Marthaville	Porter, Mrs. Ruby J.	Ruby
Mathis, Charlie	Natchitoches	Potts, Mrs. Marie M.	Alexandria
Matthews, Thelma G.	Shreveport	Pourciau, Elva I.	Shreveport
May, Myrtle	Logansport	Powell, Thelma	Shreveport
Mayo, J. R.	Hicks	Power, Janice E.	Alexandria
Mayo, N. B.	Slagle	Price, Euneva	Alexandria
Mayo, Mrs. Pearl	Hicks	Priest, Minell	Converse
Meadors, Mary Elizabeth	Shreveport	Pringle, Thelma	Alexandria
Medlin, Mrs. Alma	Glenmora	Pringle, Florence	Alexandria
Melancon, Mrs. Hattie Lee	Cypress	Pringle, Lela	Glenmora
Melancon, Rita Cornelie	Cypress	Pringle, Mary H.	Alexandria
Middleton, Marguerite	Shreveport	Pringle, Sadie Mae	Glenmora
Miller, F. L.	Atlanta	Prinden, Ora	Logansport
Mims, Mrs. Annie Mae	Flora	Pullin, Mrs. Annie L.	Chestnut
Mims, Gertie	Many	Pye, Mrs. Nettie B.	Alexandria
Mitchell, May	Coushatta	Quinn, Ladye D.	Logansport
Mitchell, V. E.	Gorum	Quinn, Mrs. Vera Poe	Glenmora
Mixon, Corinne	Calvin	Rachal, Edwina	Alexandria
Mixon, Mrs. Melba	Montgomery	Rachal, Helen Earle	Alexandria
Moffett, Marguerite M.	Many	Reding, Bessie C.	Pelican
Monk, Annie Laurie	Shreveport	Register, Vergie	Benson
Monroe, Hettie	Tioga	Reeves, Miriam G.	Many
Morgan, P. L.	Hanna	Reser, Sibyl I.	Many
Morrison, Mrs. J. J.	Long Leaf	Rhodes, Metta Virginia	Longstreet
Nabours, Mrs. Nell P.	Many	Ricks, Elizabeth	Longstreet
Napper, Ada	Winnfield	Ridge, Ruby Lee	Alexandria
Nardini, Louis	Natchitoches	Rives, Fannie V.	Mansfield
Neilson, Alice J.	Alexandria	Robertson, Claudia	Benson
Nesbitt, Mary	Shreveport	Rodgers, Pauline	Shreveport
Norris, Geraldine	Pelican	Rogers, Julia M.	Shreveport
Norwood, Lela Mae	Logansport	Rogers, Madeline	Shreveport
Nuttall, Mrs. D. J.	Shreveport	Rogers, Mrs. Sallie	Shreveport
Nye, Mrs. Ethel C.	Pitkin	Ross, Alma Lee	Many
O'Banion, Mrs. Pearl J.	Leesville	Rugg, Elva E.	Shreveport
O'Daniel, Mrs. Fay C.	Shreveport	Rugg, Ila L.	Shreveport
Odom, Geo. E.	Woodworth	Ryder, Mrs. Media J.	Oakdale
		Ryland, Opal E.	Alexandria

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Sadler, Mary Jane	Shreveport	Teacle, Mrs. Frances S.	Shreveport
Sammons, Mrs. Sarah A.	Shreveport	Texada, Catherine G.	Alexandria
Sampson, Mrs. Angelyn	Zwolle	Thedford, Mrs. Maude S.	Many
Sanders, Mrs. Dorothy J.	Shreveport	Thigpen, Mrs. D. B.	Pelican
Sanders, Hazel L.	Marthaville	Thigpen, Gertrude	Marthaville
Sandlin, Mary G.	Shreveport	Thomas, Mrs. Ruth F.	Alexandria
Satcher, Elsie E.	Barron	Thompson, Chlotile	Pelican
Schaedel, Theodora J.	Tioga	Thompson, Mrs. Mary L.	Shreveport
Scheen, Alice	Shreveport	Thompson, Mrs. Ruth W.	Shreveport
Scheen, Laura S.	Shreveport	Thornton, Lydia E.	Dodson
Schliepake, Almarie	Shreveport	Tierney, Florence	Shreveport
Scofield, Miss S. M.	Shreveport	Tigner, Lesley Lee	Shreveport
Scruggs, Mrs. J. O.	Montgomery	Tillery, Kathryn L.	Shreveport
Seeling, Mrs. Viola T.	Alexandria	Tillman, Beulah E.	Barron
Segriest, Mrs. Florence	Alexandria	Tipton, LaVerne	Coushatta
Shelton, Mrs. Nettie B.	Shreveport	Tipton, Louella	Coushatta
Sheppard, Mrs. Ellie E.	Mansfield	Tomlinson, Mrs. Myrtle	Coushatta
Short, Mrs. Ora V.	Shreveport	Torry, Mary Lee	Montgomery
Sibley, Lillian	Many	Trichel, Gervais A.	Shreveport
Simmons, Mrs. J. P.	Alco	Truly, Mrs. Blanche W.	Hall Summit
Simmons, Mrs. K. C.	Calvin	Tuck, R. B.	Leesville
Sirmon, Mrs. D. R.	Florien	Turner, Mrs. Estelle B.	Shreveport
Skinner, Josie	Many	Turner, Mary E.	Leesville
Slack, Angie	Winnfield	Tyler, Arline	Zwolle
Slay, Allie	Toro	Tyler, Mabel A.	Zwolle
Slay, Laura May	Forest Hill	Valentine, Mrs. Allie	Mitchell
Slay, Louise	Toro	Vines, Hazel	Many
Sledge, Eulalia O.	Coushatta	Vines, Lizzie	Many
Smiley, Cornelia	Shreveport	Wagley, Mrs. Lee S.	Many
Snead, Annette	Coushatta	Walker, Clara M.	Many
Snead, Miss George E.	Coushatta	Walker, Gladys	Campi
Snell, Flossie P.	Many	Walker, W. D.	Winnfield
Snelling, Vera	Shreveport	Walters, Mrs. Lou Annie	Montgomery
Snyder, Mrs. Minnie C.	Coushatta	Warner, Mrs. Della R.	Grand Cane
Sober, Freda A.	Boyce	Warnock, Mrs. Mary	Shreveport
Sompayrac, Gabriel C.	Campi	Waters, DeEster	Pineville
Stampley, Mrs. Lucille C.	Shreveport	Watt, Mrs. Sue M.	Shreveport
Staples, Mrs. Sara H.	Alexandria	Wells, Ruby D.	Alexandria
Stayton, Alma V.	Coushatta	Wetzel, Clara H.	Shreveport
Stephens, Mrs. Dolamae C.	Leesville	White, Mary	Shreveport
Stephens, Frances	Many	White, Zerola	Shreveport
Stephens, Mrs. Janie	Cypress	Whittington, Agnes	Florien
Stephens, Mrs. J. E.	Leesville	Whittlesey, Mrs. A. G.	Many
Stephens, Mrs. Thelma B.	Leesville	Willet, Mrs. Lessye L.	New Verda
Stewart, Mrs. Maggie R.	Shreveport	Williams, Mrs. B. M.	Alexandria
Stoker, O'Leta	Many	Williams, Mrs. Leola Y.	Colfax
Stone, Elizabeth	Shreveport	Williams, Mrs. Mabel C.	Mansfield
Stuart, Mrs. Ruth K.	Pineville	Williamson, Mrs. Billy L.	Shreveport
Stevens, C. J.	Montgomery	Wilson, Anna Louise	Alexandria
Sudduth, Edwina	Shreveport	Wilson, Mrs. Lane B.	Shreveport
Swett, Lucille E.	Shreveport	Winfree, Mrs. Clara A.	Leesville
Sylvest, H. R.	Dodson	Winn, C. H.	Cypress
Sylvest, Mrs. Myrtle B.	Dodson	Winters, Mrs. Ruth	Leesville
Talton, Mrs. Ethel D.	Shreveport	Woodard, Hazel	Shreveport
Tanner, Mrs. Tommie N.	Coushatta	Woods, Mrs. Jewell L.	Zwolle
Tarver, G. F.	Kisatchie	Woods, Maxine	Shreveport
Tauzin, Ivy	Shreveport	Wright, Mrs. Evadne S.	Many
Taylor, Mrs. Archie	Glenmora	Wright, Mrs. Hattie M.	Florien
Taylor, Elizabeth	Shreveport	Yearwood, Mrs. Marie	Shreveport
Taylor, Maye Jewell	Longstreet		

## CORRESPONDENCE STUDENTS

CALENDAR YEAR 1935

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Abel, Mary E.	Winnfield	Babin, Allix	Dutchtown
Adams, Ada M.	Minden	Bahm, Azalea	Osceola
Alford, Mrs. B. H.	Bogalusa	Baker, Beulah Lane	Mississippi
Alleman, Mary Ann	Napoleonville	Baudry, Lillie	Colfax
Allums, Kathleen	Ringgold	Beasley, William H.	Provencal
Anderson, Helen	Pineville	Beaubouef, Cassie M.	Alexandria

## LOUISIANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Beauver, Lucille	Turkey Creek	Fitzgerald, Nelson	Covington
Bennecke, Caroline	Braithwaite	Fitzsimmons, Mrs. Marcelle	Natchitoches
Berry, Lucille	DeRidder	Fletcher, Mrs. Geneva H.	Selma
Bigner, Pearl	Pollock	Fletcher, Marie	New Verda
Bishop, Ida B.	Montgomery	Fletcher, V. K.	Selma
Blackwell, Gladys	Franklin	Flieller, Leontine	Natalbany
Bogard, Mrs. C. B.	Texas	Fontenot, Elfa	Hammond
Bond, Thelma	Montpelier	Foreman, Clarice	Doyline
Bonner, Amy Lena	Ft. Necessity	Forrest, Bertha	Bolivar
Bordelon, Marjorie	Cottonport	Fortson, Bona H.	Coushatta
Bourdier, Beth	Texas	Frizzell, Mary	Arkansas
Bourgeois, Lillian C.	Convert	Galbreath, Edna	Texas
Bowen, J. E.	Effie	Gautreaux, Philip S.	Creole
Bowman, Mrs. Betty B.	Dunn	George, Florence	Blanchard
Brandt, Marguerite E.	Allemands	George, Irma	Independence
Breland, Jim	Trout	Glass, Esther	Shreveport
Brewer, Cecil E.	Pollock	Goodwin, Mrs. Norma K.	Texas
Brian, Mrs. Dora Ake	Alexandria	Gravel, Elinor	Alexandria
Bridges, Dessie Mae	Pleasant Hill	Green, Celeste	Oakdale
Browning, Lovie	Pride	Griffin, Olive E.	Ball
Brunett, Mrs. Ephraim	Osceola	Griffis, Virginia	Rayville
Bryers, Beulah	Leander	Gunn, Pearl R.	DeRidder
Bullock, W. J.	Marthaville	Halbert, J. A.	Zwolle
Bunch, Bertha	Walker	Hanchey, Orville J.	Natchitoches
Bunch, Dora	Haughton	Hankins, Mrs. Aline M.	Coushatta
Burgess, Oneida	Rosepine	Harder, Mrs. Lillian	Alexandria
Campbell, Mrs. Fannie T.	Texas	Harp, Dorothy	Bonita
Chambers, Doris	Sicily Island	Harper, Zoma	Coushatta
Clayton, H. J.	Haughton	Harris, Clara	Eros
Cloessner, I. B.	Hornbeck	Harris, Mrs. G. D.	Robeline
Cole, Mrs. Avis C.	Leander	Harrison, Mrs. Mabel F.	Verda
Colquette, R. W.	Fisher	Haworth, Mrs. Katie	Lecompte
Colwell, Eula V.	Texas	Hayden, Raymond W. Jr.	Folsom
Colwell, G. W.	Texas	Haygood, Elice	Shreveport
Colwell, Olive	Atlanta	Hebert, Mrs. Annie	Legonier
Conley, Mancel	Merryville	Hilton, Clara	Pleasant Hill
Corley, Lillian	Baskin	Hoffpauir, Julia C.	Leesville
Costanza, Mary Ann	Napoleonville	Holder, Mrs. Ethel	Natchitoches
Cowley, Leslie A.	Mansfield	Holmes, Elenora F.	Robert
Craft, L. Gossett	Provencal	Hood, Elton	Bienville
Crawford, Grace	East Point	Hooter, Gordon	Olla
Crawford, Nina	Texas	Hope, Irene	Raceland
Crump, Mary E.	Marthaville	Horn, Mrs. Clara S.	Many
Curl, Mrs. Mary Eva	Texas	Hornsby, Jean	Newellton
Currie, Dora	Shreveport	Horton, Inez	Coushatta
Davis, Maurine	Winnfield	Hughes, Ruby Grey	Coushatta
Dawson, Wren	Mississippi	Hunter, U. D. (Miss)	Coushatta
DeCuir, Odile	Marksville	Hyams, V. Gaiennie	Natchitoches
DeLaunay, Annette R.	Lake Arthur	Irvin, Willie Mae	Sikes
DeMoss, Earline G.	Plain Dealing	Jacob, Lydia	Robeline
D'Gerolamo, Sylvia	Kenner	Jackson, Mrs. Alice	Converse
D'Gerolamo, T. V. Jr.	Kenner	Jackson, Ray	Simpson
Dey, Edna	Natchitoches	Jackson, Mrs. Rubye	Texas
Dittmer, Dorothy	Bogalusa	Jackson, Russell	Simpson
Donaldson, Rudolph	Dry Prong	Jarnigan, Sybil	Cotton Valley
Dowden, Pearle	Hornbeck	Johnson, Ruth	Robeline
Dubuisson, Alfred, Jr.	Covington	Johnson, W. H.	Simmesport
Ducote, Adele	Marksville	Jones, Julia A.	Killian
Duffy, Ruth	Montgomery	Jones, Lillie Mae	Franklin
Duffy, Roberta	Montgomery	Jones, Owen N.	Trout
Duncan, Adon	Texas	Joyce, Violet	Arkansas
Dunn, Frances O.	Tioga	Keating, Camille	Hammond
Dykes, Doniece	Mississippi	Keelen, Mrs. Sue S.	Zwolle
Eddins, Tempie	Texas	Kelley, Lillian Frances	Natchitoches
Elliott, Elizabeth	Coushatta	Kile, Arthur E.	Provencal
Escude, Constance	Mansura	Kinchin, Hazel	Baptist
Eubanks, Bruce	Ida	Kinchin, Mrs. Pearl B.	Albany
Fairchild, H. H.	Blanchard	King, Willie	Kilbourne
Fargeson, Ella	Shreveport	Knapp, Lloyd	Jena
Farque, Mildred	Lake Charles	Knight, Maggie	Sicily Island
Ferguson, Ludie	Grayson	Kramer, Myrtle C.	Franklin
Ferguson, Versa	Oil City	Labry, Marie	Hahnville
Finian, Sister Mary	Alexandria	Laird, Eunice	Clarks
Fisher, Emily	Morrow		

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Landrum, Verba G.	Texas	Rester, R. R.	Bogalusa
Lavender, Gwendolyn	DeQuincy	Reynolds, Lillian	Shreveport
Lawrence, Mrs. Laura S.	Parhams	Rials, Gladys	Mississippi
LeBrun, Maria	Reserve	Richie, Estelle	Trees
Lee, Ruth E.	Selma	Robson, Mary S.	Clouterville
LeRosen, Susie	Shreveport	Rogers, Grace S.	Waterproof
Levet, Olga M.	Central	Rogillio, Mrs. A. C.	Tunica
Levins, Mattie	Homer	Rougeot, Frank M.	Clouterville
Loftin, Marion T.	Coushatta	Rundell, Mabel Clare	Delhi
Loftus, Lizzie Leigh	Stonewall	Ryland, Opal E.	Alexandria
Loomis, Marjorie M.	DeRidder	Sandefur, Dorothy	Montrose
Lorenz, Mary	DeQuincy	Scivique, Mrs. J. S.	Denham Springs
Ludwig, Mrs. M. B.	Pearl River	Scott, Julius H.	Montgomery
Lupfer, Nins	Lake Charles	Seibert, Rose Elice	Roseland
Luttrell, Iris	Glenmora	Shaw, Edna Mae	Winnfield
McCain, Mrs. E. H.	Colfax	Shaw, Esther	Pollock
McCartney, Corinne	Marthaville	Shaw, Leta	Texas
McCurdy, Mrs. H. B.	New Orleans	Shelton, Maybelle	Winnfield
McDade, Emily	McDade	Sibley, Mrs. Irene L.	Shreveport
McDonald, Claudia	Mitchell	Sikes, Elga	Dodson
McGee, Mrs. Birdie T.	Varnado	Singleton, Ethel	Cotton Valley
McGuffee, Effie Lea	Aimwell	Skinner, Madelle	Belmont
McGuffee, Lizzie Mae	Aimwell	Sledge, Willie Mamye	Kaplan
McInnis, J. E.	Bush	Smart, Mattie	Leesville
McNair, Nettie Rose	Mississippi	Smith, Mrs. Alsie B.	Texas
Mack, Mrs. Serena B.	Livingston	Smith, Beatrice	Glenmora
Manning, Robert	Robeline	Smith, Mrs. Fannie E.	Rayville
Martin, Gayle	Bryceland	Smith, Lissie	Hanna
Martin, Pauline	Alexandria	Sofford, Mrs. Edna H.	Algiers
Miller, Blanche	Minden	Sowell, Mary Nell	Slaughter
Miller, Russell H.	Houma	Spencer, Daisy	Sicily Island
Minchew, Hazel	Boasier City	Spoerri, Marie Louise	Natchitoches
Mitchell, Lula	Montpelier	Spencer, Eugenia	Natchitoches
Mitchell, May	Coushatta	Stafford, Kate	Franklin
Mitchell, Mrs. W. B. R.	Transylvania	Stockman, Maxie	Texas
Mizell, Neva	Bogalusa	Strayhan, H. L.	Shreveport
Moncrief, E. S.	Shreveport	Stuckey, Mrs. Alice S.	Boyce
Mosley, Ima	Ringgold	Sutton, Harriet	Natchitoches
Moseley, Sue Bet	Shreveport	Sylvest, E. B.	Mora
Moss, Mrs. Dixie S.	Bellwood	Talbert, Nora	Sugartown
Murray, Mrs. Betty B.	Mangham	Tanner, Evelynne	Evergreen
Muse, Doris	Long Leaf	Tanner, Mrs. Tommie N.	Coushatta
Newton, Mrs. Tenie S.	Texas	Tarver, G. F.	Provencal
Nichols, Effie	Cloutierville	Tate, Mrs. Thelma B.	Montpelier
Nichols, Vera Lucille	Montpelier	Taylor, John M.	Zenoria
Nix, Robert	Jamestown	Taylor, Verdye	Jonesville
Oden, Neva	Kinder	Teer, Agnes	Hall Summit
Parker, Alwin	Leesville	Terrell, Mrs. Opie W.	Pitkin
Parrish, Willie E.	Sikes	Thibodaux, Mildred	Houma
Parrott, Elizabeth	Cheneyville	Thomas, Mrs. Jewel	Franklin
Patrick, Fannie	Converse	Thompson, Mildred	Loranger
Pattison, W. B.	Natchitoches	Thompson, Pearle V.	Boyce
Pearman, Priscilla	Haynesville	Thorne, Margaret	Marrero
Peninger, Mrs. Jessie M.	Forest Hill	Till, Era	Pollock
Peninger, Norma	Glenmora	Tillery, Kate L.	Shreveport
Peddy, John C. Jr.	Texas	Timmons, Mrs. Hazel	Bastrop
Pepper, Laura	Ringgold	Tisdale, Beulah	Bogalusa
Pereira, June	Raceland	Tisdale, Thelma C.	Bogalusa
Perry, E. L.	Ball	Torrence, Audrey	Hammond
Perry, J. W.	Montgomery	Townsend, Alice B.	Coushatta
Petit, Florine	Cut Off	Taylor, Nannie	Haynesville
Pitchford, Sudie	Hosston	Truly, Mrs. Blanche W.	Hall Summit
Pittman, Gladys J.	Alexandria	Tullos, W. D.	Sikes
Ponder, Elven	Pleasant Hill	Turner, Stella	Winnsboro
Pourciau, Elva I.	Shreveport	Turpin, Mrs. Lucile C.	Bastrop
Powell, Mary	Winnfield	Wagner, Vella	Pearson
Preslar, Dewey I.	Bossier City	Waguespack, W. J.	Vacherie
Pringle, Sadie	Glenmora	Walker, Grace	Quitman
Quinn, Ladye	Logansport	Wall, Bessie	Morgan City
Rand, Frances	Alexandria	Wall, Lucille	Natalbany
Randol, Alice L.	Kentwood	Walton, Juanita	Houma
Renfroe, Mrs. Maude P.	Alabama	Ward, Mrs. Ollie S.	Texas
Reeves, Mrs. G. C.	Many	Warner, La Vern	Mt. Hermon
Remont, Mrs. Theophile	Cut Off	Watts, R. W.	Lake Providence

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Watts, Sallie C.	Leesville	Wilson, Alice	Shreveport
Wilkins, Mrs. Alma B.	Franklin	Wilson, Eleanor	Texas
Willett, David	Colfax	Wilson, Katherine	Alexandria
Willett, Mrs. Louise J.	Colfax	Wimberly, Jessie Nell	Longstreet
Willett, W. P.	Colfax	Weber, Hilda	Reserve
Williams, J. Rebecca	Mississippi	Weeks, Franklin	Texas
Williams, Mrs. Mabel C.	Mansfield	Whitehead, R. C.	Natchitoches
Williams, Mary Stewart	Texas	Young, Ellen Ray	Minden
Willis, Mrs. Inez	Zwolle		

## SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

	Male	Female	Total
Freshman Class—1st Term	163	330	493
2nd Term	38	69	107
3rd Term	39	64	103
Sophomore Class—1st Term	76	186	262
2nd Term	38	89	127
3rd Term	38	111	149
Junior Class—1st Term	33	180	213
2nd Term	17	94	111
3rd Term	20	62	82
Senior Class—1st Term	61	100	161
2nd Term	21	49	70
3rd Term	64	132	196
Unclassified	20	47	67
Total Resident College Department	628	1513	2141
Training School Department	409	354	763
High School Department	148	179	327
Total Resident Enrollment	1185	2046	3231
Correspondence Study	29	269	298
Extension Classes	42	478	520
Grand Total	1256	2793	4049



# INDEX

A	Page	Page		
Academic information	48	Classification	28	
Administrative staff	4	Club, boarding	31	
Admission requirements	23	Club rules	32	
Agriculture, list of courses	66	Clubs	38	
Agriculture, outlines of courses	75	College faculty, the	6	
Agriculture-Science curriculum	50	College regulations	26	
Alby L. Smith Memorial Loan Fund	44	Commencement exercises	47	
Art, list of courses	64	Commerce, list of courses	66	
Art, outlines of courses	77	Commerce, outlines of courses	84	
Art curriculum	51	Commerce curriculum	52	
Associations	39, 42	Committee, executive	3	
Athletic credit	24	Committees, faculty and administration	5	
<b>B</b>				
Bachelor of Arts degree conferred	128	Conditional credits	29	
Bachelor's degree	47	Correspondence students	149	
Band, the	37	Correspondence study	35	
Baptist Student Union	42	Credits, conditional	29	
Biology, list of courses	65	Credits, half	29	
Biology, outlines of courses	80	Credits, music organizations	37	
Boarding Facilities	31	Credits, units and	24	
Books	26	Current Sauce	43	
Buildings	25	Curriculum, selecting a	48	
Bureau of Placement Service	36	Curriculums, changing	49	
Bureau of Public Service	36	Curriculums, the	48	
<b>C</b>				
Calendar 1936-1937	2	Degree, bachelor's	47	
Certificate, requirements for professional Elementary	46	Delinquency	28	
Changing curriculums	49	Diploma fee	26	
Chemistry, list of courses	65	Division of Extension	35	
Chemistry, outlines of courses	83	Dramatic Club	38	
Choral society	37	Dropping Subjects	26	
Class memorials	44	<b>E</b>		
Economics, list of courses	74			
Economics, outlines of courses	122			
Education, list of courses	66			
Education, outlines of courses	86			

	Page		Page
Elementary school, the	34	French, outlines of courses	96
Elementary school faculty	18	Freshman Commission	38
English, list of courses	67	<b>G</b>	
English, outlines of courses	92	General information	22
English-Foreign Language		Geography, list of courses	68
curriculum	53	Geography, outlines of	
English-Library curriculum	54	courses	97
English Social Science		Grade reports	27
curriculum	55	Grades	27
Enrollment, summary of	153	Graduation	46
Euthenics Club	38	Graduation exercises	47
Examination, fee for		Guests	25
conditional	26	<b>H</b>	
Examinations	26	Half credits	29
Examinations, special	26	High school, the	33
Executive committee	3	High school faculty, the	16
Expenses	25	High school unit	24
Expression fee, special	25	History, list of courses	69
Extension classes	35	History, outlines of courses	99
Extension Division	35	Home Coming Day	47
Extension students	146	Home economics, list of	
Extra-curricular activities		courses	69
limited	30	Home economics, outlines	
Extra-curricular majors		of courses	101
and minors	30	Home economics curriculum	56
<b>F</b>			
Faculty, the college	6	Home reading courses	35
Faculty and administration		Honor roll	31
committees	5	Hypatia memorial scholar-	
Federation of Women's		ship	45
Clubs	45	<b>I</b>	
Fee, diploma	26	Infirmary, the	33
Fee, infirmary	25	Infirmary fee	25
Fee, late registration	31	Institutes, lectures and	36
Fee, student activities	25	Kindergarten-Primary	
Fee, special expression	25	curriculum	57
Fee for special examinations	26	<b>L</b>	
Fees, laboratory	26	Laboratories	25
Fines and penalties	31	Laboratory fees	26
Forensic Club	38	Land	24
Fraternities, sororities and	40		
French, list of courses	68		

	Page	P	Page
Late registration fee	31	Panhellenic, the	42
Latin, list of courses	70	Parish scholarships	46
Latin, outlines of courses	103	Penmanship, list of courses	72
Leave, permits for required	31	Penmanship, outlines of	
Lectures and institutes	36	courses	113
Library, list of courses	70	Penmanship required	29
Library, outlines of courses	105	Permits for leave required	31
Library, the	34	Physical education, courses	
Library fines	31	for men	118
Lists of courses	64	Physical education, list of	
Load, maximum	27	courses	72
Loan fund, student body	45	Physical education, outlines	
Loan funds, scholarship and	44	of courses	113
Lyceum, the	34	Physical education curricu-	
<b>M</b>		lum for women	61
Mathematics, list of courses	70	Physical education required	30
Mathematics, outlines of		Physics, list of courses	73
courses	106	Physics, outlines of courses	120
Mathematics-Science		Placement Service,	
curriculum	58	Bureau of	36
Mattie O'Daniel scholarship	45	Points, quality	27
Maximum load	27	Political Science, list of	
Memorials, class	44	courses	74
Men's glee club	37	Political Science, outlines	
Museum, the	34	of courses	122
Music, list of courses	71	Poor work, suspension for	28
Music, outlines of courses	108	Post office, the	35
Music curriculum	60	Potpourri	44
Music fees	25	Pre-law and pre-medical	
Music organizations	36	courses	49
<b>N</b>		Publications	43
"N" Club	39	Publicity and publications	36
Newman Club	42	Purple Jacket Club	39
Normal Club	31	Purpose of the College	22
Normal quarterly	43	<b>Q</b>	
Numbers for courses,		Quality points	27
system of	49	<b>R</b>	
<b>O</b>		Rallies	36
Orchestra	36	Rally, high school	36
Outlines of courses	75	Regulations, college	26
<b>S</b>		Religious organizations	42

	Page		Page
Requirements for bachelor's degree	47	Student teaching require- ments	31
Requirements for profes- sional elementary certif- icate	46	Students in residence	130
Resignations	30	Substitutions	29
Roll, honor	31	Summary of enrollment	153
Roster of students 1935	126	Suspension for poor work	28
Rules, club	32		
<b>S</b>			
Scheduling courses	49	Term hour	24
Scholarships and loan funds	44	Textbooks	26
Scholastic year, the	24	Total expenses	26
Science curriculum	62	Tournaments	36
Selecting a curriculum	48	Treble-Clef Club	37
Site, the	22	Tuition	25
Social room, the	33	Two-year Normal certifi- cates granted	126
Social Sciences, list of courses	74		
Social Sciences, outlines of courses	122	<b>U</b>	
Sociology, list of courses	74	United Daughters of the Confederacy	45
Sociology, outlines of courses	123	Units and credits	24
Sororities and fraternities	40	Upper elementary curricu- lum	63
Spanish, list of courses	74		
Spanish, outlines of courses	124	<b>V</b>	
Special examinations	26	Visual instruction	36
Special expression fee	25		
Staff, administrative	4	<b>W</b>	
State Board of Education	3	Women's Athletic Associa- tion	39
Student Activities fee	25	Working scholarships	45
Student Body Association	40		
Student body loan fund	45	<b>Y</b>	
Student Council	40	Young Men's Christian Association	42
		Young Women's Christian Association	43





LIBRARY USE ONLY

